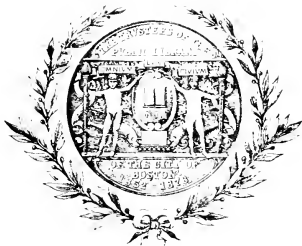




200

10









BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

U  
1.1  
6.





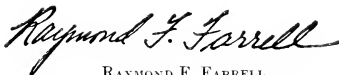
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20536

**REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION**

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
*United States Department of Justice*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the year ended June 30, 1964.

Respectfully submitted.



RAYMOND F. FARRELL,  
*Commissioner.*

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
GENERAL .....	1
TRAVEL CONTROL AND ADJUDICATIONS .....	1
Facilitation of Travel .....	1
Admissions .....	2
Refugees .....	4
Inadmissible aliens .....	4
Adjustment of status .....	5
Visa Petitions and other applications .....	5
Service operations outside the United States .....	7
ORDER PATROL AND INVESTIGATION .....	7
Deportable aliens located .....	7
Caribbean program and problems .....	9
Foreign-born law violators .....	10
Criminal prosecution .....	11
DETENTION AND DEPORTATION ACTIVITIES .....	11
HEARINGS AND LITIGATION .....	12
ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS .....	14
CITIZENSHIP .....	14
Naturalizations .....	14
Derivative citizenship .....	15
Loss of citizenship .....	16
Related nationality activities .....	17
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES .....	17

TABLES

	Page
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1964	1
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed, by months: Years ended June 30, 1963 and 1964	2
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Years ended June 30, 1963-1964	2
4. Aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	2
5. Immigrants admitted, by port: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	2
6. Immigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1964	2
6A. Immigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1964	2
6B. Aliens who adjusted status to permanent residents in the United States, by country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1964	2
6C. Refugees admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1946-1964	2
6D. Immigrants admitted under the Act of September 11, 1957 (P.L. 85-316), by class of admission and country or region of birth: September 11, 1957-June 30, 1964	2
6E. Immigrants admitted under the Act of September 26, 1961 (P.L. 87-301), September 26, 1961-June 30, 1964	2
6F. Immigrants admitted under the Act of October 24, 1962 (P.L. 87-885), by country or region of birth: October 24, 1962-June 30, 1964	3
7. Annual quotas and quota immigrants admitted: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	3
7A. Quota immigrants admitted, by quota area and quota preferences: Year ended June 30, 1964	3
8. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1964	3
8A. Beneficiaries of first preference visa petitions, and other immigrants admitted, by occupation: Year ended June 30, 1964	3
9. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth: sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1964	3
10. Immigrants admitted, by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	3
10A. Immigrants admitted, by sex, marital status, age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	3
11. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908-1964	4
12. Immigrants admitted, by State of intended future permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	4
12A. Immigrants admitted, by specified countries of birth and State of intended future permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1964	4
12B. Immigrants admitted, by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1964	4
13. Immigration by country, for decades: 1820-1964	4
14. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	4
14A. Refugee-escapees paroled under Act of July 14, 1960, by country of last residence and country of flight: July 14, 1960-June 30, 1964	4
14B. Hong Kong Chinese paroled, by sex, marital status, age, and major occupation group: June 4, 1962-June 30, 1964	4
14C. Hong Kong Chinese paroled in the United States by basis for parole, and major occupation group: June 4, 1962-June 30, 1964	4
15. Nonimmigrants admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	5
15A. Temporary visitors admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	5
16. Nonimmigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1964	5
17. Nonimmigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1964	5
17A. Temporary visitors and other nonimmigrants admitted, by port: Year ended June 30, 1964	5
17B. Temporary visitors admitted at airports, by country of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1964	5
17C. Temporary visitors admitted at seaports, by country of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1964	5
17D. Temporary visitors admitted, at land border ports, by country of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1954	5

	<i>Page</i>
18. Foreign laborers admitted or paroled into the United States: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	60
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries, by State and port: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	61
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928–1964.....	63
21. Special inquiry officer hearings completed, by regions and districts: Years ended June 30, 1960–1964.....	64
22. Aliens excluded from the United States, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1892–1964.....	65
23. Aliens excluded, by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	66
24. Aliens apprehended, aliens deported, and aliens required to depart: Years ended June 30, 1892–1964.....	67
25. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and cause: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	68
A. Aliens required to depart, by nationality and cause: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	69
B. Aliens deported, by nationality and cause: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	70
C. Aliens required to depart by country of destination and cause: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	71
26. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	72
27. Aliens deported, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908–1964.....	73
A. Aliens deported, by country to which deported: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	74
28. Aliens deported, and required to depart, by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	75
A. Aliens deported and required to depart, by status at entry: Years ended June 30, 1960–1964.....	76
B. Deportable aliens located, by status at entry and nationality: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	77
29. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and seaports, by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	78
30. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, alien crewmen deserted, and alien stowaways found, by location: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	79
31. Principal activities and accomplishments of Immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	80
32. Passengers arrived in the United States, by sea and air, from foreign countries, by country of embarkation: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	81
33. Passengers departed from the United States, by sea and air, to foreign countries, by country of debarkation: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	84
34. Passenger travel between the United States and foreign countries, by sea and air, by port of arrival or departure: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	87
35. Insular travel—Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	88
36. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program, by selected States of residence and nationality: During 1964.....	89
37. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program, by selected nationalities and States of residence: During 1964.....	90
38. Alien population, by States of residence: 1940, 1951, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964.....	91
39. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907–1964.....	92
40. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	93
41. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	94
42. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	95
43. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	96
A. Persons naturalized, by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1960–1964.....	98
44. Persons naturalized, by States or territories of residence: Years ended June 30, 1955–1964.....	99
A. Persons naturalized, by specified countries of former allegiance and by States or territories of residence: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	100
B. Persons naturalized, by type of court and States or territories of residence: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	101
45. Persons naturalized, by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1964.....	102

TABLES—Continued

44. Persons naturalized, by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended June 30, 1964	10
45. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	10
46. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued, by country or region of birth and reason for claim: Year ended June 30, 1964	10
47. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who derived citizenship through naturalization of parents or through marriage, by country or region of birth and year derived: Year ended June 30, 1964	10
48. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad through citizen parents, by country or region of birth and year acquired: Year ended June 30, 1964	10
49. Petitions for naturalization denied, by reason: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	10
50. Certificates of naturalization revoked, by grounds: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	10
51. Persons expatriated, by grounds and year reports received: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	10
52. Persons repatriated: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	11
53. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	11
54. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1955-1964	11
55. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of order of deportation and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1960-1964	11
56. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted, 75th Congress through 88th Congress	11
57. Private bills and beneficiaries of private bills, 88th Congress, by type of bill and action (country of birth of beneficiaries for bills enacted)	11

## GENERAL

The Immigration and Naturalization Service administers and enforces the laws relating to immigration and naturalization. Service officers inspect all persons arriving in the United States to determine whether they are citizens or aliens, and aliens, whether they are admissible under the migration laws. A related function is that of granting or denying petitions such as those for references within quotas, extensions of temporary stay, waivers, or change of status of admission.

In the field of enforcement, the Service has three major responsibilities: to prevent illegal entry of persons into the United States and to apprehend any aliens found to be in the United States in illegal status; to investigate the status of aliens who, through violation of the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act, become amenable to deportation or denaturalization; and to detain and deport such aliens.

The General Counsel, chief law officer of the Service, advises the Commissioner on legal questions and cooperates with the United States Attorneys in the conduct of litigation emanating from enforcement and administrative responsibilities of the Service. The General Counsel is also responsible for representations of the Service before the Board of Immigration Appeals.

Another principal area of responsibility is that of naturalization and citizenship. This includes the examination of aliens and witnesses to determine whether the aliens qualify for citizenship through naturalization; the presentation of the facts in each case and recommendations to the naturalization courts; and the issuance of certificates of naturalization to new citizens. The Service also carries forward a program of cooperating with the public schools in fostering citizenship education.

## TRAVEL CONTROL AND ADJUDICATIONS

### Facilitation of Travel

In 1964, the Service continued to place great emphasis upon established United States policy to facilitate travel to this country and to promote friendly understanding and good will among travelers of the nations of the world. Inspection procedures continued to be constantly reviewed to insure that, consistent with proper administration of the law, the travelers would be made to feel welcome to the United States. Immigrant inspectors at ports of entry have a definite responsibility to extend such a welcome and to offer all possible assistance. Immigration port receptionists, assigned to major international airports, give additional assistance to arriving passengers with special consideration for the aged, infirm, and passengers with small children.



*Immigrant Inspector, Port Receptionist, and arriving passengers at Seattle Airport.*

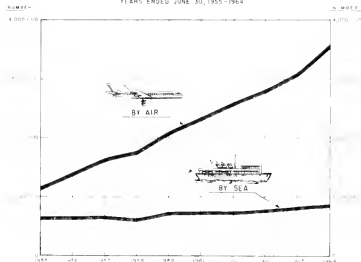
The procedure established at ports along the Mexican border in 1963 whereby a single officer of any one of the four Federal inspection agencies performed the combined screening for all four agencies has, after a year of experience, been brought to full effectiveness. This program has provided substantially improved service to the public by streamlining the inspection procedures, yet the interests of all four agencies are safeguarded. On the Canadian border, the practice of dual inspection, whereby a single officer performs Customs and Immigration inspection of automobilists and pedestrians, has now been expanded to include inspection of passengers arriving by bus and train.

During fiscal year 1964, 1,519,666 persons departing from major ports in Canada, Bermuda, and the Bahamas were inspected prior to boarding aircraft or vessels destined to the United States. Such passengers embark on their journey knowing that they will encounter no difficulties or delays by inspection formalities upon arrival in the United States and will be free to go directly to their intended destination in this country. Passengers on some large vessels from Japan, the Fiji Islands, certain South American ports, and Vancouver, British Columbia are offered much the same convenience in that the inspection is conducted enroute and they arrive at United States ports with the inspection formalities completed. The multiple inspections of passengers on cruise vessels arriving in the Virgin Islands and/or Puerto Rico destined to the United States were also eliminated. The inspection accorded these persons at the first United States port of call in the Islands now constitutes preinspection for the arrival in the continental United States.

The inspection of persons coming to the World's Fair to operate foreign exhibits and concessions was given special attention and procedures were instituted, designed to facilitate their entry. A temporary Service office has been established at the Fair to offer prompt service to those persons.

During fiscal year 1964, 66,499 vessels and 205,167 planes carried 4,475,324 persons to the

ALIENS AND CITIZENS ARRIVED BY SEA AND AIR  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955-1964



United States from all parts of the world, an increase of 13 percent in the number of passengers over 1963.

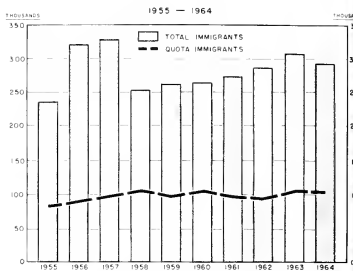
### Admissions

More than 178 million persons were inspected and admitted into the United States by immigration officers during fiscal year 1964, exceeding last year's figure by three percent and reaching a new high. Persons seeking admission over the land borders or arriving as crewmen accounted for 96 percent of that total. The others arrived as vessel or aircraft passengers at United States sea and air ports of entry. The number of entries made by aliens exceeded 103 million and, of these entries, 98,855,809 were made by border crossers from Canada and Mexico, an increase of 4 percent over last year. Alien crewmen numbered 1,856,286, a 3 percent increase over 1963. The remaining 2,862,355 consisted of immigrants, documented nonimmigrants, Mexican agricultural laborers, insular travelers, and lawful residents returning from temporary visits to Canada, Mexico, and the adjacent islands.

**Immigrants.** A total of 292,248 aliens were admitted or accorded status as lawful permanent residents of the United States during the year, 4.6 percent less than the number of immigrants in 1963. Of the total, 265,424 obtained immigrant visas abroad and were admitted at ports of arrival as immigrants. The remaining 26,824 already in the United States were granted an adjustment of status to that of permanent residents.

Under the terms of the Immigration and Nationality Act, quotas are established for all countries except specified independent countries of the Western Hemisphere. An annual quota of 158,161 is allocated among the quota areas. During the year, 102,844 quota immigrants, amounting to 65 percent of that quota, were admitted. Highly skilled aliens whose services are urgently needed in the United States, and their spouses and children, are accorded first preference under the quota. Such aliens accounted for 4,862 of the total. Of these, 3,831 came from Europe, 654 from Asia, 162 from Africa, and 215 from other areas.

IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED



Immigrants Admitted—1955-64.

Among the 2,475 principal applicants were 50 tailors and tailoresses, 328 engineers, 200 teachers, 190 physicians and surgeons, 167 nurses, 129 professors and instructors, 86 chemists, and 45 other scientists.

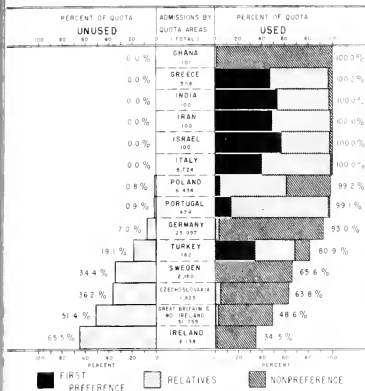
Close relatives of citizens and permanent resident aliens are accorded second, third, and fourth preferences under the various quotas, depending upon the particular relationship. There were 14,745 relatives admitted in such preference categories. The balance, 83,237 immigrants, were admitted under the nonpreference portion of the quotas. Most of the latter were charged to the quotas of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Germany, and Ireland, countries which have a waiting list of applicants for immigrant visas.

Immigrants who are natives of specified Western Hemisphere countries, and certain other (principally spouses and children of United States citizens) are not subject to quota limitation. These "nonquota" immigrants numbered 189,416 in fiscal year 1964. Of these, 135,816 were native of Western Hemisphere countries, 6 percent below last year's figure. Most of the reduction in numbers of immigrants admitted compared to 1963 was in this category. Natives of Mexico accounted for 32,965, Canada 38,065, Colombia 10,446, Cuba 15,807, and the Dominican Republic 7,537.

The number of spouses and children of citizens admitted as immigrants totaled 33,669, coming principally from the countries of China, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Korea, and the Philippines. There were 1,651 orphans from Greece, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, and Korea.

**Nonimmigrants.** All aliens admitted to the United States for temporary periods are nonimmigrants, but there are various classifications within that general category. Exclusive of the citizens of Canada and Mexico who enter frequently as border crossers, alien crewmen and the agricultural workers from Mexico, a total of 1,744,866 documented nonimmigrants were admitted during the year.





Nonimmigrant admissions have increased rapidly during the past 10 years and the 16-percent increase over 1963 continued the rising trend. Under the stimulus of the New York World's Fair, further rapid growth in these admissions may be expected during the coming fiscal year. Visitors for pleasure (up 17 percent to 1,105,268) exceeded last year's all time high. Returning resident aliens registered a relatively large increase (22 percent) and exceeded 165 thousand. The table which follows shows the nonimmigrants admitted this year.

Almost two-thirds of the nonimmigrants admitted this year were from Western Hemisphere countries, with over half a million from Canada or Mexico. Another 27 percent were from European countries, chiefly the United Kingdom (164,544), Germany (74,051), and France (51,668). The following graph shows the steep climb in nonimmigrant admissions registered over the last 10 years.

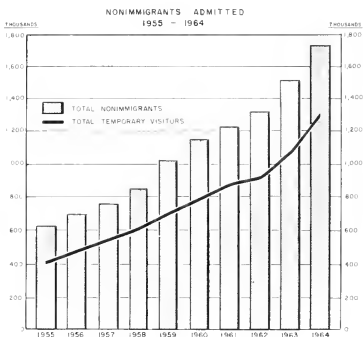
During the year, 6,272 persons of distinguished merit and ability, 3,796 trainees and 50,402 other nonimmigrants were brought to the United States temporarily under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act which provides for importation of foreign workers if like workers are not available in the United States. Included in the latter group were 9,530 Canadian agricultural workers and 17,916 woodsmen, 12,667 agricultural workers from the Caribbean area, 210 from Japan, and 338 shepherders from Europe. Mexican agricultural workers, brought to the United States under special legislation, numbered 181,738.

Class of admission	1964	1963	1962
Total	1,744,808	1,507,091	1,331,383
Foreign government officials	34,644	34,043	33,373
Temporary visitors for business	144,680	122,515	117,242
Temporary visitors for pleasure	1,105,268	944,929	810,779
Transit aliens	119,360	105,815	110,276
Treaty traders and investors	6,912	5,593	5,071
Students, spouses, and children	48,438	41,737	42,239
International Representatives	12,875	11,918	9,747
Temporary workers and trainees	60,470	63,477	57,608
Representatives of foreign information media	2,654	1,928	1,766
Exchange aliens, spouses, and children	42,246	37,668	30,016
Returning resident aliens	165,429	135,701	112,261
NATO officials	1,832	1,767	1,005

the lowest figure since that particular program began in 1949.

Alien crewmen who arrived at United States ports during the year and were granted shore leave numbered 1,856,286. Continued emphasis was placed on the issuance to bona fide crewmen of landing cards designed to serve as a means of identification to facilitate their landing. As of June 30, 1964, a total of 575,049 such cards have been issued.

*United States Citizens.* The number of United States citizens admitted during fiscal year 1964 was 74,939,958, a slight increase over fiscal year



1963. There were 69,951,868 border crossers, 886,867 crewmen and 4,101,223 citizens who were returning from overseas countries or from extended visits in Mexico or Canada. While the total number of admissions of citizens rose only slightly, the number returning from abroad increased by 19 percent, indicating a continuing upward trend in tourist travel by United States citizens.

### Refugees

There are three major refugee programs administered by the Service: The processing of Cuban refugees who have fled the Castro regime in Cuba, Chinese refugees in Hong Kong who have fled from the mainland, and refugee-escapees from the Iron Curtain countries in Europe.

*Cuban Refugees.* The steady flow of Cuban refugees arriving in the United States which began in January 1959 diminished considerably during fiscal year 1964. All commercial transportation between the United States and Cuba has ceased and except for one shipload of prisoners who arrived July 3, 1963, the only Cuban refugees arriving are those who manage to escape from Cuba on small craft. During the year, 3,254 such Cuban refugees arrived at points in Florida directly from Cuba and, after careful screening, they were permitted to enter the United States until such time as circumstances permit their return. Since the Castro Government took over on January 1, 1959, a total of 223,771 Cuban refugees have entered the United States in temporary status. In addition, 43,365 Cuban nationals have been admitted as immigrants.

*Hong Kong Chinese.* Although no new applications have been accepted since January 1, 1963, other than from the beneficiaries of visa petitions filed prior to that date, the Service continued to process such applications of Chinese refugees in Hong Kong for parole into the United States under Section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act pursuant to President Kennedy's directive of May 23, 1962. That directive was issued as the result of the mass exodus earlier in the month, of thousands of Chinese refugees from the mainland of China to Hong Kong and was designed to assist in alleviating the overcrowded conditions in the British colony. Parole has been limited to Chinese who are relatives of United States citizens and resident aliens, those with special skills urgently needed in the United States, and those who had applied for entry into the United States under prior refugee laws but who had not been accepted only because of numerical limitations. Before parole is authorized, these aliens must undergo comprehensive security checks, medical examinations and other regular screening procedures in all respects like applicants for immigrant visas. At year end, a total of 10,617 such persons had been paroled into the United States. Special legislation will be necessary before most of these refugees can become lawful per-

manent residents and qualify for naturalization as United States citizens.

*Refugee Escapees (Act of July 14, 1960).* Service officers continued to process registrants in France, Germany, Belgium, Austria, Italy, Greece and Lebanon for refugee-escapee status under the "Fair Share" law which was extended indefinitely by the Act of June 28, 1962. Under this law, the United States may accept during each 6-month period 25 percent of the total number of eligible refugee-escapees who, during the preceding 6 months, have availed themselves of resettlement opportunities offered by other countries. Careful medical, security and other screening procedure are followed before parole under Section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act is authorized, to insure that the entry of the refugees into the United States will not be prejudicial to the national welfare, safety or security. Two years after entry each refugee is again examined and, if found eligible in all respects, accorded permanent resident status. Those granted such status may apply for naturalization 5 years after their initial entry.

Of the 3,954 persons registered, 2,841 were approved for parole and 2,753 were actually paroled into the United States. A total of 14,576 refugee escapees have been paroled into the United States since the inception of the program in July 1960. To date, 6,111 have been accorded permanent resident status.

### Inadmissible Aliens

*Exclusions.* The purpose of the immigratic inspection conducted at United States ports of entry is to determine whether applicants for admission meet the requirements of the Immigration and Nationality Act. The inspecting officer can only admit those found clearly admissible and there is any doubt as to admissibility he will defer inspection for further examination or he will refer the matter to a special inquiry officer for a formal exclusion hearing.

During 1964, Service officers at ports of entry intercepted 177,004 inadmissible aliens. Included in that group were 25,605 alien crewmen who were refused landing privileges, 159 stowaways who were detained on board the vessels on which they arrived, 102,720 applicants for the border crossing privilege, and 48,099 others who withdrew the applications for admission rather than go to formal hearing. After holding formal hearing special inquiry officers ordered 421 aliens excluded. Of those excluded, 329 were not in possession of proper documents, 24 were inadmissible on criminal, immoral or narcotics grounds, 16 on subversive grounds, and 18 were certified by Public Health officers to have mental or physical defect.

*Waivers of Inadmissibility.* Discretionary waivers of certain grounds of inadmissibility are authorized in the cases of close relatives of United States citizens and lawfully resident aliens in the interest of uniting families, providing it has been

established that their exclusion would cause extreme hardship to the relative in the United States and that the alien's admission would not be contrary to the national welfare, safety and security. Discretionary waivers were approved in 952 such cases during the year, 82 percent by Service officers abroad. Most of the applications were from aliens residing in Germany, Italy, and Mexico. One hundred forty such applications were denied.

An alien inadmissible to the United States by reason of past membership in subversive organizations may be classified as a "defector" upon establishing 5 years' active opposition to Communism and a finding that his admission to the United States would be in the public interest. During the year, detailed reports were furnished the Congress in 59 such cases.

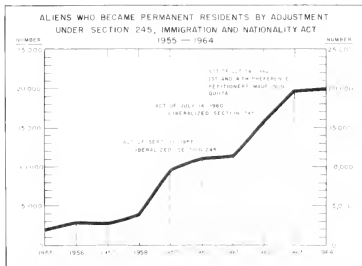
*Temporary Admissions Despite Inadmissibility.* The discretion vested in the Attorney General to authorize the admission of inadmissible nonimmigrant aliens for temporary periods was exercised favorably in 3,236 cases after finding that such admissions would be in the public interest.

### Adjustment of Status

*Application for Status as Immigrant.* Aliens, other than crewmen and natives of contiguous countries or nearby islands, who have been inspected at a port of entry and either admitted or paroled into the United States may apply under Section 245 of the Immigration and Nationality Act for status as permanent residents without leaving the country to obtain immigrant visas. A total of 21,874 such applications were completed of which 20,124 were approved and 1,750 denied. Receipts were down 14 percent from the previous year's high of 24,884, occasioned by the Act of October 24, 1962, which accorded nonquota status to thousands of aliens previously ineligible for adjustment because they were chargeable to over-subscribed quotas.

A recurring problem in the adjudication of applications under Section 245 arose in cases of natives of Central and South America who came to the United States as nonimmigrant visitors and promptly sought permanent resident status under Section 245.

Included among the 19,879 aliens granted lawful permanent resident status were 3,049 persons whose services were urgently needed in the United States, and their spouses and children, 6,198 spouses and unmarried minor children of United States citizens, 1,388 preference quota immigrant relatives of citizens or permanent resident aliens, 381 nonquota natives of Western Hemisphere countries and 3,466 nonpreference quota immigrants. The principal countries of birth represented were Argentina, China, Colombia, Germany, Greece, Italy, Poland, and United Kingdom.



Aliens Who Became Permanent Residents by Adjustment Under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act—1955-64.

*Creation of Record of Lawful Entry.* There were 2,916 applications under Section 249 of the Immigration and Nationality Act received during the year from aliens who had resided continuously in the United States since prior to June 28, 1940, but in whose cases no record of lawful admission for permanent residence existed. Receipts of such applications again decreased, 7 percent under the previously year. Records were created in 2,585 cases and denied in 90 cases.

*Other Adjustments.* During the year, 4,106 refugee-escapees, previously paroled into the United States under the Act of July 14, 1960, were examined by Service officers, found admissible and accorded permanent resident status. Also adjusted to permanent resident status were 32 former officials of foreign governments or of international organizations and members of their families, under Section 13 of the Act of September 11, 1957, which authorizes a maximum of 50 such adjustments annually. Other adjustments included 37 suspension of deportation cases, 17 Hungarian refugees and 168 other cases.

### Visa Petitions and Other Applications

During the year, a total of 718,618 applications and petitions for various benefits and privileges under the immigration laws were adjudicated by Service officers. This was an increase of more than 25,000 over 1963. Decisions on many of these applications and petitions vitally affect the rights of aliens to enter or remain in the United States, and their activities while here.

While appeals are provided in some instances to the Board of Immigration Appeals or the Regional Commissioners, many applications and petitions may be denied as a matter of discretion by the Service District Director or Officer-In-Charge having jurisdiction over the applicant's or petitioner's residence. For example, an application by an alien for adjustment of status to that of permanent resident, or an application by a visitor,

student, or other nonimmigrant for extension of stay is not appealable.

Recognizing the need for fairness and consistency in dealing with applicants and petitioners, many of whom are unfamiliar with our language and customs as well as our immigration laws, the Service instituted additional procedures for these administrative adjudications. Among these newly instituted procedures are the following: Petitioners and applicants are given adverse information of which they may be unaware and have an opportunity to rebut it before a decision is made in their cases; orders reflecting adverse decisions recite the evidence considered in arriving at the decision, the weight given various items of evidence and the rationale of the decision; a copy of any order adverse to the applicant or petitioner is furnished him or his attorney, thus facilitating effective administrative or judicial review if desired by the parties affected; and various Service material relating to policies, procedures and administrative rulings, were selected for publication in the Federal Register to be made matters of public knowledge.

Uniformity of decisions throughout the Service was achieved by means of increased and centralized review and dissemination of decisions, and the imposition of limitations upon the redelegation of authority. More administrative decisions likely to recur that involved novel or complex issues of law or fact were published as precedents for the guidance of future applicants and petitioners. Persons seeking Service benefits are now assisted by Service employees in filling out applications and forms, where such assistance is requested or needed. This obviates the need of many such persons to seek outside assistance that they cannot afford and eliminates the possibility that they may fall into the hands of unscrupulous immigration "fixers."

*Visa Petitions.* Nonquota status, i.e. the prima facie right to obtain an immigrant visa for permanent residence without obtaining a number under the annual quota of the country of the alien's birth, may be accorded the spouse and unmarried minor children of a United States citizen upon petition by the latter, filed with and approved by this Service. During the year, 33,454 such petitions were approved, an increase of 9 percent over the previous year. Similarly, second or fourth preference under the appropriate quota may be accorded other relatives of United States citizens, and third preference status may be conferred upon the spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of lawfully resident aliens.

A total of 26,706 such petitions were approved, a decrease from 33,405 last year. Nonquota status was also accorded 1,790 "eligible orphans" upon petitions filed by their adoptive or prospective adoptive parents after inquiry and investigation both in the United States and abroad established that the child met the statutory definition of "eligible orphan", that the adoptive or prospective adoptive parents would be able to properly care

for the child and, in the cases of orphans to be adopted in the United States, that the preadoption requirements of the state of proposed adoption had been met. Forty-seven percent of these petitions (842) were received in and adjudicated by Service officers abroad.

The highest quota classification, first preference, is reserved for highly educated or highly skilled aliens whose services are needed urgently in the United States. A total of 9,722 such petitions were received from employers or prospective employers in the United States to import such persons, of which 6,723 were approved and 1,708 denied after appropriate inquiry and investigation. Detailed reports were furnished the Congress in each case approved, as required by law.

Petitions filed by employers in the United States to import aliens of distinguished merit and ability, ordinary workers in short supply in the United States and industrial trainees for temporary periods, amounted to 15,732 in fiscal year 1964, as com-



*Assistant Officer-In-Charge and a Service interpreter travel through Hong Kong slum in search of the address of an orphan to be located and interviewed.*



*An "eligible orphan" in the arms of a case worker in a British government sponsored orphanage.*

pared to 14,847 received in the previous year. After consultation with other Government agencies, representatives of labor and management, and other appropriate inquiries, 14,146 petitions were approved, and 548 denied. During the year, the Bureau of Employment Security, Department of Labor, undertook to determine the availability in the United States of the various categories of entertainers when petitions for such persons were submitted to the Service. Previously, the Service had to rely upon consultations with labor and management representatives and other inquiries. Strict controls were exercised over all temporary foreign workers.

**Other Applications.** There were 208,794 applications by nonimmigrants to extend their temporary stay in the United States approved. This was an increase of 14 percent over 1963, and was no indication of increased tourism in the United States. Border crossing cards permitting temporary entry into the United States were issued to 64,266 aliens residing in Canada and Mexico who have occasion to enter the United States frequently, and 11,378 nonimmigrants who, upon application, were permitted to change from one nonimmigrant class to another (i.e. visitor to student, or student to treaty trader, and the like).

Schools desiring to enroll foreign students must be authorized to do so by the Service. Foreign students or exchange aliens must receive permission to transfer from one school or exchange program to another, and students must apply for permission to accept part-time employment. There were 34,859 applications in these categories adjudicated during the year, an increase of 10 percent over 1963.

United States citizens who frequently cross the land borders were issued 14,734 certificates of identity to facilitate their reentry into the United States; resident aliens applied for and received 0,888 reentry permits and duplicate alien registration cards.

Permission to reapply for admission was accorded 4,080 previously deported aliens and advance permission to return was given 192 lawfully resident aliens who otherwise would have been inadmissible upon return to the United States following brief absences abroad.

Aliens admitted to the United States to participate in exchange programs cannot return to the United States as immigrants for 2 years after their exchange status has ended. During this period they must reside in the country of former residence, or nationality, or in another foreign country adjudged by the Secretary of State to have served the purpose and intent of the Mutual Education and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961. Waivers of this requirement may be granted only where it is found to be in the public interest and is

established that compliance with the 2-year residence requirement would cause exceptional hardship to the alien's United States citizen or lawfully resident alien spouse or child, or upon request of an interested government agency. This provision of law is administered strictly and in cooperation with the Department of State. Only 672 such waivers were granted during the year out of a total of 1,277 received.

### **Service Operations Outside the United States**

Service officers stationed abroad continued to render invaluable assistance in detecting and preventing fraud and misrepresentation in Service matters and other violations of law, including fraudulent and counterfeit document operations, and alien smuggling. Normal operations, which include the adjudication of various types of applications and petitions filed by United States citizens and aliens residing abroad, were carried out in addition to the pre-departure inspection of travelers destined to the United States from various points in Canada, Bermuda, and the Bahamas. Service offices are maintained in Europe, the Far East, and Mexico.

Service officers continued to interview and process refugee-escapees in Europe, and Chinese refugees in Hong Kong for parole into the United States. Additionally, agricultural workers, sheepherders, and other temporary workers are screened and indoctrinated by these officers prior to the aliens' departure for the United States.

## **BORDER PATROL AND INVESTIGATIONS**

### **Deportable Aliens Located**

Service officers located 86,597 deportable aliens during 1964, a 2-percent decrease from 1963. The principal factors in this reduction were the decline in the number of Cuban nonimmigrant violators, and the number of alien crewmen who were found to be deportable on technical grounds when their vessels remained in port beyond the 29-day statutory limit—12,083 as compared to 17,610 last year, a 31-percent decrease. Willful crewmen violations increased 14 percent to 2,171. The 153 stowaways found is the lowest number since World War II. Of the 45,082 aliens legally admitted who violated their status of admission, 33,618 were visitors, 2,753 students, 1,818 agricultural workers, 5,417 other nonimmigrants, and 1,476 immigrants. Illegal entrants increased 9 percent to 25,515, of whom 22,620 were Mexican nationals.

The following table compares the number of deportable aliens found in 1963 and 1964:

Nationality	Fiscal years		Percent change
	1963	1964	
Mexican	38,866	43,789	+13
Cuban	4,798	2,057	-57
Canadian	7,454	8,219	+10
British West Indian and British Honduran	1,605	1,770	+10
Other Western Hemisphere	5,209	5,449	+5
Chinese	3,066	3,515	+15
All other	10,104	9,715	-4
Total except technical violators	71,102	74,514	+5
Technical violators (alien crewmen)	17,610	12,083	-31
Total aliens found	88,712	86,597	-2

Mexican aliens accounted for 59 percent of the number found. Principal contributing factors to the 13-percent increase in the number of Mexican nationals found to be here unlawfully were the expected termination of the "Bracero" program (the agricultural labor program whereby laborers have been imported under Public Law 78 since 1949) and the far reaching effects of a continued severe drought in Mexico, accompanied by a marked deterioration of the ranch economy there.

These factors probably will result in continued efforts to cross the border surreptitiously. The significant drop in the number of Cuban aliens

found was principally in the nonimmigrant visitor class, as that category decreased 70 percent from 3,432 last year to 1,029. Surreptitious entry by Cubans decreased slightly, from 589 to 540.

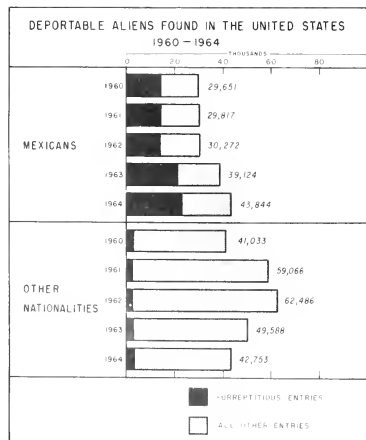
Border Patrol officers located 1,196 deportable aliens who had been induced or assisted to enter unlawfully or who had been unlawfully transported after illegal entry. This was a 59-percent increase over last year and was accompanied by a 47-percent rise to 513 in the number of persons located who had violated the statutes relating to the inducing, smuggling and transporting of unlawfully entered aliens.

Four hundred-forty smugglers and 1,106 aliens whom they assisted were located along the Mexican border. While many of the smuggled aliens were seeking employment on farms and ranches in nearby areas, it was noted that a considerable number were destined to places such as Chicago and the States of Oregon, Wyoming, and New York. In a number of instances, the aliens were concealed in automobile trunks by the smugglers. Two aliens entered by being hidden in the tank of a water truck. In another case, 16 Mexican alien were induced to enter with their nonimmigrant documents to work unlawfully for a citizen farmer who told them he would arrange for their lawful entries as immigrants while they were working for him; each was to pay him a \$50.00 fee. A naturalized citizen paid \$2,200 to three individuals to smuggle her son, an Italian, across the Mexican border and to transport him to New York.

In five cases involving 48 aliens, aircraft were used or scheduled to be used to transport the alien to their destinations. Analysis of these five cases indicates that smugglers and transporters are attempting to facilitate their illegal activities by transporting aliens who are violators of nonimmigrant status rather than surreptitious entrants. For example, in July 1963, 35 aliens of a group of 37 who were intercepted at Deming, New Mexico had entered as nonimmigrants and were awaiting arrival of a chartered aircraft for their trip to Oregon. Civil penalties are provided for flying across the border without advance notice being given. Continued efforts to control entry by private aircraft resulted in establishing 110 violations as compared to 86 during fiscal year 1963.

The Leon Airlift and Presidio-Ojinaga Train lift, utilized throughout the year, were especially useful during a July-August 1963 upsurge of border violations just mentioned. By transporting adult Mexican male aliens, many of whom were without funds, by air to Leon, Guanajuato, and by train to Chihuahua, Chihuahua, they were released nearer their homes, and their illegal return to the United States was discouraged.

To date, 56,301 aliens have been transported on the airlift. Last year only 5 percent of them were again found unlawfully in the United States. Of 53,913 Mexican aliens transported by train to Chihuahua, to date, only 1,618, or 3 percent, unlawfully returned to the United States last year.



**Service Aircraft.** The Service continues to use aircraft in its enforcement efforts. Light observation aircraft are assigned to every sector on the Mexican border, in Florida, and along the Canadian border. During the year, these aircraft, in radio communication with ground crews, assisted in locating 3,699 deportable aliens. The use of "drag trails" made this type of operation more effective. Tractors were procured during the year to maintain over a thousand miles of these trails along the Mexican border. Observers are able to detect tracks left by aliens and direct the ground crews to intercept.

During the year, transport aircraft logged 11,801,315 passenger miles, without incident, carrying aliens from all parts of the United States to and between staging areas on the Mexican border. In addition, 2,640,832 passenger miles were logged transporting prisoners for the Bureau of Prisons.

**Violators of Other Laws.** In carrying out their responsibilities, Border Patrol officers encountered violators of various city, State and Federal laws, and turned them over to appropriate agencies. Narcotics valued at \$251,692 were confiscated, and property valued at \$593,005 was seized or recovered.

In one case \$130,000 in cash was recovered and the absconding bank employee was arrested before the crime was reported to the police in Canada. In another case an unreported robbery and murder in Canada was solved by the arrest of an alien near Havre, Mont. Cooperation with other enforcement agencies is carried on at all levels and as a direct result, 3,248 deportable aliens were turned over to the Service.

**Deserting Crewmen and Stowaways.** At seaports, in the Great Lakes area, and along the St. Lawrence Seaway, Service officers continued to emphasize programs geared to the prevention of illegal entries of deserting crewmen and stowaways, and the apprehension of such violators before they established footholds and equities in the United States. At the port of Norfolk, Va., alone, 50

crewmen in the act of deserting or absconding were apprehended and removed from the United States on the vessels on which they arrived. At Duluth, Minn., only 14 crewmen attempted to desert or abscond from a total of 220 overseas vessels arriving at that port. All 14 were apprehended before they could leave the area and all departed on the vessels on which they arrived. At the port of New York, Service officers located 1,770 crewmen who had deserted their vessels. Officers at the Massena, N.Y., Border Patrol Station boarded 224 vessels and verified the departure of 624 malafide crewmen who had been denied landing privileges and ordered detained on board. Since the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway, there have been no successful desertions in this area.

As a result of these stringent Service enforcement measures, crewmen desertions declined 4 percent and landed stowaways found in the United States and unreported stowaways found on board vessels declined 8 percent compared to 1963.

An illustration of the effectiveness and field coordination of these programs is found in the following case. Information was received from the Hong Kong office that Fong Chau, crewman who deserted the M/V *Rorbiahon* May 10, 1963, and Fai Po Yeung, who deserted the M/V *Sumatra* on July 30, 1963, were alleged to be pro-Communist. Fong Chau was apprehended on July 3, 1963, and Fai Po Yeung on January 20, 1964, by Service investigators at New York. Deportation proceedings were instituted.

### Caribbean Program and Problems

The Caribbean Investigations Coordination Program is designed to combat the entry into the United States of Latin American aliens in the subversive, criminal, immoral and narcotic classes. Principal tool of this program is an index maintained at the Miami Office. Approximately 8,000 new reference cards were added to the index during the year, bringing the total to approximately 150,000 including 374 suspected unregistered Latin American foreign agents. During the year,



Part of the money seized as result of check of passengers at bus station.



Immigrant Inspector briefing Investigator on possible desertions.

110,200 checks were made of the index, and records were located in about 10,000 cases. As a result of these checks, 340 subversive, criminal, immoral and narcotic investigations relating to Latin Americans were initiated.

Investigations of Cubans were conducted in 2,193 cases, including 669 suspected of being subversive, and 92 alleged to be of the criminal, immoral and narcotic category. Some of these cases involved stowaways. One such case was that of Moises Salti-Marchelo who arrived at New Orleans, La., on December 26, 1961, as a stowaway on the SS *Theoforos* and was paroled into the United States as a Cuban refugee. Exhaustive investigation produced evidence that he had been an informant for the Cuban police in 1961. His parole was revoked and he departed from the United States at Miami on December 31, 1963.

### Foreign-Born Law Violators

*Internal Security and the Foreign Born.* The Service has continued its hard-hitting, nationwide anti-subversive effort to detect, exclude, denaturalize and deport foreign-born subversives.

Investigations under the border programs resulted in the exclusion of several important subversives among whom were Jesus Coello Avendano, Director of the Federal Schools of Chihuahua, Mexico, who was involved in a scheme to provide Mexican aliens with fraudulent Mexican Government credentials for use in illegally entering the United States. Another was Edwin M. Alpin, former chairman of the Toronto, Canada, Peace Council.

Among subversive aliens deported during the year were Chen Kung Cheng, a suspected Panamanian Intelligence Agent for Communist China, Roger Tetreault, a member of the terrorist Quebec Liberation Front, and Antonio Rodriguez-Echazabal, former Cuban Ambassador to Haiti and Guatemala, and Minister to Pakistan. Ordered deported was Antonio Hector Millan-Garcia, Mexican member of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee in Los Angeles, in whose case litigation is still pending. Several subversive aliens departed from the United States while under investigation. Among these were John Cairncross, formerly chairman of Romance Languages at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, and Stanislaw Dychowski, former member of the United Polish Worker's Party and suspected espionage agent.

*Anti-Crime Operations.* A consistent goal of the Service in the area of anti-crime investigations has been the exclusion, expulsion and denaturalization of alien or naturalized racketeers known to be leaders of the underworld or of prime importance to the syndicated crime and vice existing on a national or international scale. Generally these individuals are deeply rooted in the life of the Nation and their activities concealed behind legitimate persons and enterprises. This increases the difficulty in bringing these proceedings to a suc-

cessful conclusion. During the year, 8,007 investigations of such cases were completed and 661 were deported or required to depart.

Results of this program are reflected in the following cases: Ernesto Barese, international narcotics trafficker and an associate of the late "Lucky" Luciano, was deported to Italy on May 1, 1964, for the third time in his sordid criminal career, following his completion of a term of imprisonment for illegal entry. He had amassed a long criminal record and had been deported previously on criminal charges. Angelo Frank Bruno, former Detroit and Kansas City hoodlum who was previously deported to Italy on narcotic charges, arrived at San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 30, 1963, as a passenger on the M. V. *Liana* claiming to be David Michael William Barnes, a British subject. He was removed from the vessel, ordered excluded, and was deported to Italy on January 25, 1964.

Umberto Bauco, wanted by Italian authorities for embezzlement, fraud, bankruptcy, and issuing worthless checks, evaded Canadian authorities and fled to the United States. His apprehension followed, and he was deported to Italy on August 29, 1963. Walter Sekaly, a Beaumont, Tex., night club owner and a reported central vice figure in that area, was the subject of a long and comprehensive investigation which resulted in an order of deportation being issued in June 1964. Border criminal identification programs continued with emphasis on close liaison between Service investigators and responsible law enforcement officials on both sides of the borders. There were 1,858 lookouts posted. As a result of such lookout notice 267 aliens were rejected or excluded.

*Frauds.* Investigations of possible immigration frauds were conducted during the year, numbering 4,333. The investigation of persons involved in these schemes include aliens and other persons who engage in criminal conspiracies to obtain false documentation with which to avoid the provision of the immigration laws relating to the quota and exclusion of persons with criminal or immoral backgrounds. Other methods included the arranging of sham marriages between aliens and United States citizens to gain nonquota benefits the furnishing of fraudulent employment assurances to obtain quota preferences and in Chinese fraud cases, the use of false or spurious identities to claim United States citizenship. One sham marriage case involved Richard R. Cody, a Los Angeles attorney who reportedly had arranged sham marriages for \$1,350, with \$1,000 being paid to the "bride" and \$350 for himself. His conviction resulted in a sentence of 2 years imprisonment on two counts of conspiracy as well as probation for 5 years on other charges.

In another case, Everardo Abelardo Martinez Larrudet, a former owner and operator of a travel agency in New York City received a sentence of 3 years imprisonment on conviction of conspiracy after fleeing aliens in connection with preparation



and submission of fraudulent employment assurances.

During the year 2,579 Chinese who had entered this country through false claims to United States citizenship confessed and revealed their true identities. These confessions exposed 5,911 other Chinese persons who entered in the same manner and made 2,003 "slots" unavailable for future use.

Files at the Fraudulent Document Center at El Paso have grown at the rate of 100 cases a month since its creation in April 1958. This growing reservoir now contains 9,123 cases relating to Mexican aliens who have backed up false claims to American citizenship by producing fraudulent documents. Information at the Center is available to all Service offices and other Government agencies having a need for it on a 24-hour, 7-day basis. There are positive responses to inquiries in about 12 percent of the cases. Illustrating the function of the Center is the case of an applicant at the American Consulate in Juarez, Mexico, who presented a birth certificate showing birth in the United States. Although no record of this person as found, the records disclosed that the names of the same parents appeared on a birth certificate issued some time previously by another person who had falsely claimed citizenship. With this information, the consular officials were able to determine that their applicant was the wife of the subject of the record at the Center and that both were born in Mexico.

The Center also initiated inquiries from analyses of records. For example, information furnished at the Phoenix Border Patrol Station on January 10, 1964, resulted in finding nine Mexican aliens falsely claiming citizenship. Information furnished Del Rio on March 15, 1964, aided in the discovery of eight false claim cases.

### Criminal Prosecution

The Service presented 7,154 cases to United States attorneys for violations of the immigration and nationality laws. 3,297 prosecutions were authorized. Of the 3,076 cases disposed of, 94 percent resulted in convictions with aggregate sentences of 31,660 months and fines of \$98,096.

There were 1,820 aliens convicted of reentry without permission (8 U.S.C. 1326), after deportation, and 265 persons convicted for document frauds (18 U.S.C. 1546). The average sentence in these cases was 11.4 months. Of the 290 persons convicted for nationality violations, 286 cases were or false representations as a United States citizen (18 U.S.C. 911).

*Revocation of Naturalization.* Among the most difficult cases processed by investigators are those in which revocation of naturalization is sought because the naturalization was procured through fraud. After lengthy investigation, the naturalization of Domenico D'Agostino, Appalachian "Crime Convention" delegate, was revoked by the U.S. District Court for the Western District of New York at Buffalo on January 13, 1964.

D'Agostino has filed notice of appeal to the Court of Appeals. He was born in Italy in 1889, entered the United States in 1905, returned to Italy in 1911, reentered the United States in 1921, and was naturalized on March 21, 1927. The order of revocation was based on concealment of marital record at the time of naturalization.

An exhaustive investigation of Anton Binba, a Lithuanian-born Communist, resulted in a revocation suit being filed in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York at Brooklyn, N.Y. On December 17, 1963, Binba, who was born in 1894 and entered the United States in 1914, was charged with having intentionally and deliberately concealed material facts concerning his arrest record at the time of his naturalization in 1927. In addition to membership in the Central Committee of the Communist Party, he has for many years edited the New York Lithuanian newspaper "Laisve", referred to by the Daily Worker as a "Lithuanian Communist Daily". The suit is pending.

John "Bathbeach" Oddo lost his fight to retain his falsely gained naturalization when his petition for writ of certiorari was denied by the Supreme Court on October 14, 1963. Oddo was born in Italy in 1903, entered the United States in 1907, and was naturalized in 1931. He compiled a record of 36 arrests beginning in 1919, and became one of the more notorious racketeers in the country. His "Cosa Nostra" ties were described in the recent "McClellan Committee" hearings.

## DETENTION AND DEPORTATION ACTIVITIES

The number of aliens deported in fiscal year 1964 under orders of deportation was 8,746, an increase of 1,292 over the number deported in 1963. Among those deported were 603 on criminal, immoral, and narcotic charges.

In addition to the criminals deported who are listed elsewhere in this report were Michele La Centra, who has a long criminal record including convictions for forgery, counterfeiting and extortion; Elizabeth V. Spedding, reported to have been the operator of a large call girl ring; and Maria del Carmen Moreno Pato, who was convicted of crimes such as shoplifting, pocket picking, burglary, and smuggling marijuana into the United States.

Of the aliens deported, 89 percent had entered without proper documents or failed to maintain nonimmigrant status or entered without inspection. By nationalities, 5,191 were from Mexico, 534 from Greece, 493 from Canada, and 266 from the United Kingdom.

The number of aliens required to depart without the issuance of formal orders of deportation increased from 69,392 in the last fiscal year to 73,042. The three principal classes of aliens required to depart are crewmen who were technical violators

## HEARINGS AND LITIGATION

because they remained longer than the time for which admitted, nonimmigrants who failed to maintain the status under which admitted and aliens who entered without inspection.

Of those required to depart 32,770 departed under safeguards, 13,674 were crewmen technical violators, and 19,094 (principally Mexicans), were those who entered without inspection. The remaining 40,272 cases of persons who were required to depart consisted of 26,687 nonimmigrants who failed to maintain status, 2,334 crewmen, and 11,703 surreptitious entrants. The number of those who violated status at entry by remaining longer or by accepting employment increased by 18 percent over last year. The number of such violations increases as the number of nonimmigrants admitted increases.

Principal countries of nationality of the 40,272 aliens required to depart were 20,150 Mexico, 4,676 Cuba, 3,959 Dominican Republic, 1,998 Canada and 1,530 United Kingdom.

One hundred fifty-two who had fallen into distress were removed from the United States at their own requests.

Forty mentally incompetent aliens were deported or removed. Up to the time of deportation approximately \$404,000 had been expended for their care in the United States. If they had continued to remain institutionalized at public expense, an estimated \$3,287,000 would have been disbursed for their maintenance and treatment during their expected lifetimes.

There were 11,426 aliens initially admitted to Service detention facilities and 19,372 to non-Service facilities. The detention facility at Tampa, Florida, was closed due to the cessation of transportation between Cuba and the United States.



Aliens Being Boarded on Plane for Departure to Mexico From Brownsville.

*Exclusion and Expulsion Hearings.* The rising trend in the number of hearings conducted by Special Inquiry Officers, which manifested its beginnings during 1963, continued through 1964. Contrasted with a 3-percent decrease in exclusion hearings, the number of expulsion proceedings before Special Inquiry Officers continued to rise from 10,431 in 1962, to 12,805 in 1963, and to 15,671 in fiscal year 1964, a 22-percent increase over 1963.

In addition to the tremendous surge in receipt, Special Inquiry Officers were confronted with perplexing cases which were often complicated by the necessity of applying and interpreting novel legal principles. Typical is the recurring question whether a respondent returning from abroad made an "entry" within the meaning of the immigration law, as it was recently and newly interpreted by the Supreme Court in the *Fleuti* case (374 U.S. 449). Similar problems came to light in respect to minors going abroad with or under the direction of their parents, raising the question whether, upon return, they made an "entry".

Difficult questions of citizenship and expatriation were often presented for determination to Special Inquiry Officers. For example, a hotly contested expulsion case, important in the light of recent world events, was concerned with the effect of service of a native-born American in the Coast Guard. The conclusion of the Special Inquiry Officer as to expatriation and deportability was eventually upheld by the Court of Appeals and affirmed, without opinion, by an equally divided Supreme Court (*Marks v. Esperdy*, No. 253, May 11, 1964).

The effects of Section 4 of the Act of October 2, 1962 (P.L. 87-885), revising the basis for granting discretionary relief in the form of suspension of deportation to deportable aliens, continued to be evident in the varying types and growing number of cases being presented to Special Inquiry Officers for adjudication. Unsettled issues of law and fact, arising from the new law, were frequent, and, considering the paucity of case precedent called for extended research, analysis and sifting of evidence, and an application of judicial acumen.

During fiscal year 1964, 1,336 cases were referred to Congress for approval of orders granting suspension of deportation as contrasted with 215 during fiscal year 1963, and only 73 during fiscal year 1962. There is no indication of any future falloff in receipts of suspension cases.

Serious and contentious claims with respect to the place of deportation continued to be presented particularly regarding countries in which the alien claimed he would be persecuted if deported there. To the long list of 35 countries concerning which such claims were made in fiscal year 1963, additional allegations of possible physical persecution

ere made during 1964 in respect to Canada, India, iacao, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Afghanistan, atvia, Pakistan, Holland, Malaysia, Germany, nd Venezuela. This plea always requiring an adication on a case-by-case basis, was encountered requently in proceedings involving comparatively cent arrivals who claimed possible physical persecution if deported to Yugoslavia or Poland.

The regulations promulgated in January 1962, nposed additional responsibilities upon Special nquiry Officers to determine applications, by respondents in expulsion proceedings, for adjustment of immigration status under Sections 245 and 49 of the Immigration and Nationality Act. During fiscal year 1964, the number of such cases mpleted by Special Inquiry Officers was 479 as ntrasted with 421 during the previous year.

The factual determination in these cases often ecessitates lengthy hearings, a development which lso frequently manifests itself in cases involving ther types of discretionary relief applications. . contributing factor, indicating the gravity and mplexity ascribed to expulsion cases in general, as the increase in the number of hearings in hich either the Government or the respondent, r both, were represented by counsel.

Trial attorneys represent the Government in ormal exclusion and expulsion hearings before Special Inquiry Officers, serve as legal consultants o the field office staffs, and when requested, assist nited States Attorneys in civil and criminal cases rising out of the immigration and nationality ws.

The trial attorneys prepared 9,535 cases for resentation before Special Inquiry Officers (1,458 ore than in 1963). They made appearances at ,859 hearings (832 more than in the previous ear). There was a 35-percent increase in appearnces where application for discretionary relief as the sole issue, indicative of the expanded scope f the regulations promulgated January 22, 1962.

The two attorneys who represent the Service before the Board of Immigration Appeals reviewed ,003 appellate cases, 36 percent more than last ear. They prepared for presentation to the oard of Immigration Appeals 429 matters and esented 277 oral arguments, 97 percent and 48 ercent, respectively, over last year.

Early in fiscal 1964 there was prepared a summary of major judicial decisions construing certain rovisions of the Immigration and Nationality ct. The summary was furnished the Subcommittee on Immigration of the Judiciary Committee f the House of Representatives at its request, as as also a supplement updating the summary rough June 30, 1964. This resume will serve not nly the purposes of the Committee but its distribution throughout the Service makes available for eady reference significant judicial interpretations f various sections of the Act.

Another important accomplishment was the mpilation for internal use only, of a Handbook r Trial Attorneys, printing of which is now in

progress. Supplements will be issued by the General Counsel to keep the work current.

*Litigation.* In the annual report for 1963 it was pointed out that it was then too early to appraise the full impact of the Act of September 26, 1961 (Section 106, I & N Act; 8 U.S.C. 1105(a)), which was designed to eliminate district court review of administrative deportation orders by requiring the filing of petitions for review direct to the United States Courts of Appeals. The question of the scope of that law was then pending before the United States Supreme Court in *Foti v. I.N.S.* (certiorari granted 371 U.S. 947). On December 16, 1963 that Court rejected the narrow reading of the statute adopted by some of the lower courts. The Supreme Court declared (375 U.S. 217) that discretionary relief, authorized under regulations to be considered in a deportation proceeding is merged in the final deportation order and that denials of such relief during the course of the deportation proceeding are reviewable only in the Courts of Appeals. Left open was the question whether the denial of a motion to reopen the deportation proceeding likewise is reviewable only by the Courts of Appeals. On this issue the Supreme Court has granted certiorari in *Giovanna v. Rosenberg* (No. 15 Misc., October Term 1963) which should be argued and decided during the Court's October 1964 Term. An affirmative answer to the question would further reduce litigation in the district courts.

At the beginning of fiscal year 1964 there were 49 Section 106 actions pending in the United States Court of Appeals, 43 actions were filed and 42 disposed of, leaving 41 pending at the close of the year. Those courts considered 86 cases in the preceding year. Only a few of all the decisions rendered were adverse to the Government, reflecting improvement in the administrative enforcement and decisional processes during the last few years.

Petitions for certiorari were denied by the Supreme Court in *Fang v. Kennedy* (375 U.S. 833), on the question whether Nationalist China properly was deemed the country of nationality of a Chinese alien for the purpose of the deportation statute; and in *Zupicich v. Esperdy* (376 U.S. 933 motion for leave to file petition for rehearing denied, 377 U.S. 913), wherein the lower court held that the denial of a stay of deportation was not arbitrary or capricious where the evidence did not establish the appellant would be physically persecuted because of his religious beliefs and since possible incarceration for 1 or 2 years for deserting a vessel is not physical persecution within the meaning of Section 243(h) of the Act. In *Myyrica v. Esperdy* (376 U.S. 560), reciting the definition of deportation in earlier law, which is carried forward in the present statute, the Supreme Court found that an alien who had left the United States while an order of deportation was outstanding against him had been deported. In all three of the above cases briefs in opposition to the peti-

tions were prepared in the office and at the direction of the General Counsel.

The decision of the Supreme Court in *Schneider v. Rusk* (377 U.S. 163), is noted under *Loss of Citizenship* in this report. In *Marks v. Esperdy* (377 U.S. 214), wherein an attorney on the staff of the General Counsel prepared the brief and presented the oral argument on behalf of the Government, the Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of Section 349(a) (3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act prescribing loss of United States citizenship upon service in the armed forces of a foreign state.

In *Costello v. IAN* (376 U.S. 120), reiterating and applying the principle that deportation statutes must be narrowly construed, the Supreme Court ruled that under the language in Section 241(a) (4) of the Act relating to deportation upon conviction for two crimes involving moral turpitude, a deportation order was not properly entered against a person who was a naturalized citizen at the time of conviction, even though his naturalization was later revoked for fraud.

A petition for certiorari is pending in the Supreme Court in *Texas State AFL-CIO v. Kennedy*, wherein the lower court decision was affirmed by the Court of Appeals (330 F. 2d 217; C.A.D.C., 1964) which found that the plaintiffs did not have legal standing to challenge the validity of the alien commuter program.

## ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 3,335,591 aliens filed address reports with this Service in January 1964. This is an increase of 98,907 reports over last year. The three States with the largest number of aliens reporting were: California, 767,022; New York, 608,120; and Texas, 246,280. Other States with large alien populations were Illinois, New Jersey, Florida, Massachusetts, Michigan, Pennsylvania, and Ohio.

Of the 2,966,732 resident aliens reporting, the largest number were of Mexican nationality (611,950), followed by Canada (357,111), United Kingdom (257,896), Germany (247,645), Italy (225,320), Poland (127,459), and Cuba (100,847). Residents of other nationalities were under 100,000. Most Mexican nationals lived in California and Texas; Canadians in California and Michigan; British in California and New York; Germans in California and New York; Italians in New York and New Jersey; Poles in New York and Illinois; and Cubans in Florida and New York.

## CITIZENSHIP

### Naturalizations

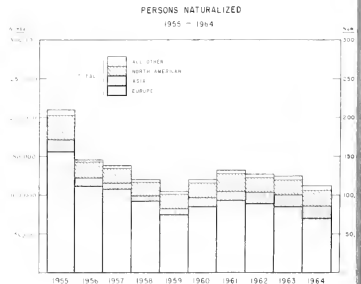
*Certificates of Naturalization Granted.* The oath of allegiance declaring support and defense

of the Constitution and the laws of the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic was administered to 112,234 persons who became new citizens in 622 courts throughout the United States last year. Both the number of applicant for naturalization received, and the number of persons naturalized have decreased somewhat since the unusually high naturalization volume of fiscal year 1961. Among those who became citizen through naturalization were 16,646 German nationals, 12,323 Italians, 9,826 British, 9,479 Canadians, 5,213 Mexicans, 4,045 Chinese, 3,061 Japanese, and 3,029 Israelis.

Overall, three-fourths of the new citizens were naturalized under the general provisions of the nationality laws requiring 5 years' residence in the United States. The remaining naturalized persons, for the most part, were the spouses or children of United States citizens, who are given special benefits under the law. Among the spouses were 4,372 Germans (26 percent of all Germans naturalized), 1,940 Japanese (63 percent of all Japanese naturalized), and 591 Filipinos (26 percent of all Filipinos naturalized).

During recent years, a considerable number of children born in Germany, Greece, Italy, China, Japan, Korea, and the Philippines have been adopted by United States citizens and brought to this country. Thus, it is not surprising that many of the 9,056 persons naturalized as the children of United States citizens formerly owed allegiance to one of these countries.

*Petitions for Naturalization Denied.* Of the 2,309 petitions denied by the courts, 2,015 either were withdrawn or not prosecuted by the petitioners. However, most of the withdrawals were motivated by knowledge that the petitions were likely to be denied on one of the grounds specified in the law. Sixty-eight petitioners were refused citizenship because they lacked proficiency in the English language, while 50 others failed to qualify because of an insufficient knowledge and understanding of this country's history, Government





*A New Citizen Clutches the American Flag, After Being Naturalized.*

nd Constitution. Many of the unsuccessful petitioners who elected not to prosecute their petitions refrained solely on account of their inability to satisfy one or the other of these educational prerequisites, and may be expected to renew their applications after further study. Twenty-three additional petitions were denied for lack of good moral character, lack of attachment to constitutional principles, or because the petitioner was under a final finding of deportability. The remaining denials were on technical grounds such as failure to meet residence or special requirements of the naturalization law.

### **Derivative Citizenship**

*Certificates issued.* Exceeding by 2 percent the high volume of last year, then unequalled in Service history, were the 35,321 certificates of citizenship administratively issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad to United States citizen parents, or who derived such status through the naturalization of their parents or marriage to a citizen.

The exceptionally heavy caseload in this area during the past few years may be attributed in part to constructive informational and operational programs of the Service. Under one program,

each newly naturalized person is promptly informed of his children's derivative rights and the availability of the certificate, and similar advice and assistance is readily available to other types of derivative citizens at our field offices. Procedures have been streamlined, consistent with the requirements of the law, to assure an efficient, expeditious disposition of the cases, with benefit to the Service and applicant alike.

Noteworthy in the operational area has been the Service effort at various military encampments in the United States, where officers have worked in close cooperation with the military authorities to plan for the group issuance of certificates to the children of servicemen who have returned from overseas duty. Many impressive and meaningful ceremonies have been conducted in conjunction with these proceedings at the military installations. The efficacy of the programing is strikingly demonstrated by the fact that the elapsed years between acquisition of citizenship at birth abroad and the issuance of the certificate has steadily declined from an average of 15.8 years in 1960 to 9.3 years in 1964.

Effectively implemented during the year was a special program to meet the citizenship needs of Panamanian and Canal Zone residents. Many persons who were born and have always resided in those areas acquired United States citizenships at birth, and are qualified for certificates of citizenship. However, since the Immigration and Nationality Act precludes delivery of the document



*Two Derivative Citizen Children Receive Certificates at Military Installation.*

outside the United States, these citizens have never been in a position to obtain one. Learning that a considerable number of them planned to vacation in the United States for this secondary purpose, the Service took prompt action to assure the success of their mission.

A Service representative visited Panama and the Canal Zone to offer advice and assistance and to arrange for an advance submission of the applications to the appropriate field offices. Problems which could conceivably delay timely disposition of the cases were foreseen and resolved in advance and, generally, the foundation for an effective program was laid. Applications were processed upon receipt and, where necessary, field offices communicated directly with the applicants, or took other action to assure that each case would be prima facie ready for hearing immediately upon the applicant's arrival in the United States. So efficient were the preliminary planning and action that, in most instances, hearings on the applications were conducted when the applicants appeared at the field offices, and a great majority of the 691 certificates issued under the program were delivered immediately thereafter.

Certificates issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad totaled 17,194. A breakdown according to country of birth discloses that 4,250 of these citizens were born in Germany, 2,317 in Mexico, 1,537 in the United Kingdom, 1,429 in Canada, 904 in Italy, 800 in France, and the remainder in a number of other foreign countries. It is interesting to note that the greatest number of births occurred in Germany where many servicemen are stationed with their wives.

A total of 18,127 certificates were issued to persons who derived citizenship through the naturalization of their parents or as a result of marriage to a citizen. Numbered among them were 4,086 born in Germany (reflecting once again the considerable number of servicemen assigned to that country), 2,357 born in Canada, 1,858 in Italy, and 1,428 in the United Kingdom. Of interest is the fact that most of the 712 natives of the U.S.S.R. who received such certificates derived citizenship during the period 1910-29, whereas the great majority of the remaining certificate recipients derived their citizenship within the past 4½ years.

*Certificates canceled.* Certificates of citizenship may be administratively canceled if persons obtained such documents through fraudulent or illegal claims to citizenship acquired at birth abroad or to derivative citizenship in the other recognized forms. Of the 578 certificates canceled, 575 falsely claimed birth abroad to citizen parents. Five hundred and sixty-seven of these cancellations involved persons born in China, attesting to the effectiveness of the Chinese confession program out of which they evolved.

*Repatriation.* Under the statute, native-born women who married aliens prior to September 22, 1922, lost their United States citizenship. Depending upon the circumstances involved, these

women must take affirmative action to regain either the privileges of citizenship, or citizenship status itself. In the past 7 years all but a few of the citizens repatriated have been women in this category. In 1964, there were 276 such repatriation and three under private law. As might be anticipated, the number of such repatriations is declining each year, and this year was 22 percent lower than in 1963 and 47 percent lower than in 1958.

*Nationality Applications.* Fiscal year 1964 also registered a heavy demand for other important nationality documents and benefits, which approached the substantial volume of 1963. Among the 8,588 cases processed and adjudicated during the past fiscal year were included applications for new naturalization and citizenship certificates, new declarations of intention, to replace the original documents which had been lost, mutilated, or destroyed. Others involved the issuance of these documents in another name which had been newly acquired by the holder through marriage or appropriate legal proceedings. Naturalized persons also sought special certificates of naturalization for use in obtaining recognition of their citizenship by foreign states. A considerable number of applicants requested certified information from naturalization and citizenship records, needed for compliance with State and Federal statutes, for use in legal proceedings, or for some other legitimate purpose.

#### Loss of Citizenship

During 1964, 2,321 persons were held to have expatriated themselves through actions taken in a foreign state. Of these, 1,366 voted in foreign elections, were naturalized, swore allegiance to or served in the armed forces of a foreign state. Two hundred and thirty-four renounced United States citizenship, and 701 naturalized citizens were expatriated by continuous residence in a foreign state, established after their naturalization in that country.

This last ground for expatriation is no longer valid since the Supreme Court on May 18, 1964, in *Schwider v. Rusk*, 377 U.S. 163, struck down that statutory provision providing for loss of nationality solely through extended foreign residence. The Court found the provision unconstitutional in that it discriminated against naturalized citizens. Persons whose loss of citizenship has been affected by the decision may apply to this Service to have their records corrected, if they are in the United States. If abroad, they should seek similar remedial action by the State Department by applying to the nearest American consulate.

The citizenship of naturalized citizens may also be revoked in judicial proceedings where it appears that their admission to citizenship was illegal or fraudulent in nature. The burden of proof is posed upon the Government is heavy in these cases but nevertheless there were four cases in which revocation was ordered in 1964.

## Related Nationality Activities

*Citizenship Responsibility.* The function of the naturalization officer is not limited to action on cases of aliens applying for citizenship or other nationality applications, processed administratively or in the courts. He also cooperates with, and coordinates much that is done by, patriotic and public-spirited citizens and organizations having a special interest in fostering citizenship responsibility. Thus, each year, these officers plan and participate in impressive naturalization ceremonies and other meaningful exercises on "Citizenship Day" when newly naturalized citizens, as well as the new voting citizens are honored, "Law Day" when the fundamental relationship of the law to citizenship responsibility is stressed, and on many other occasions affording a suitable setting or furthering good citizenship.

The year brought with it the unique opportunity for an estimated 30 million people to view, many for the first time, a court proceeding in naturalization. With the fullest cooperation of the Service, a naturalization proceeding conducted in the United States District Court at San Diego was filmed by the National Broadcasting Company. Hereafter, on June 9, this impressive ceremony was presented by the company as one of the most important sequences in its televised "Project 20" program entitled "The Red White and Blue".

*Citizenship Education.* The statutes require most applicants for naturalization to have an effective knowledge of English and, without exception, knowledge and understanding of this country's history, Government, and Constitution. Accordingly, activity designed to assist and encourage immigrants in their preparation to meet these educational prerequisites is a major responsibility of the Service.

In fulfillment of this responsibility, the Service made available to local public schools the names and addresses of 155,321 immigrants who arrived during 1964, so that the schools could extend to the newcomers an invitation to attend English and citizenship classes. Similar information pertaining to 60,285 actual applicants for naturalization was also furnished the schools. Supplementing the school program were the home study courses sponsored by the Service, which were utilized by 4,707 prospective citizens.

During the year, the naturalization officers continued to be an effective force in the realization of the educational objectives. Acting in a liaison capacity, they offered maximum cooperation to the school authorities in the establishment and maintenance of citizenship classes and, through their frequent visits to the classes they did much to encourage the students to continue their efforts toward the goal of citizenship. It is worthy of note that 92,360 candidates for naturalization attended classes during the past year and that, in all but two States, classes were available. The greatest enrollment occurred in New York (30,343), California (16,494), Illinois (9,337),

Massachusetts (5,306), and New Jersey (4,272).

The Federal Textbook on Citizenship published and distributed by the Service, again was used extensively in public school classes. A total of 146,040 copies of the various parts of the textbook were distributed by the Service during this past year.

A notable development in the area of study and instructional material was the recent publication and distribution of "Our American Way of Life", "Our United States", "Our Government", and a related "Teacher's Guide", which comprise the *Becoming a Citizen Series*, a new unit of the Federal Textbook on Citizenship, which will supplant 24 small booklets formerly included in the textbook series.

These new texts were published by the Service in collaboration with outstanding educators from all over the United States, and only after they had been thoroughly tested by use in citizenship classes in many parts of the country. The Service is convinced that the use of these publications will materially advance the objectives of citizenship education and training, a conviction that has been strengthened by the already tremendous demand for the new textbooks.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

*Personnel.* Employee development and training during fiscal year 1964 included in-Service, out-Service, and foreign official programs. In-Service training consisted of 13 principal programs of instruction some of which were conducted more than once. Seventeen sessions of these programs were completed by 336 supervisors, journeyman officers, records personnel, and port receptionists. All but the port receptionists were trained at the Officer Development Center, Los Fresnos, Tex. Employees enrolled in the Extension Training Program completed a total of 986 home-study courses. The regions conducted a large number of short training courses in which a total of 16,844 completions occurred throughout the fiscal year (some employees attended more than one session).

The Border Patrol Academy conducted an FAA Peace Officers Refresher Course for 17 Federal Aviation Agency Peace Officers who are responsible for protecting American aircraft, passengers and crew members during flight. Sixty-eight employees completed the training course, including conferences and seminars outside the Service.

A total of 66 foreign officials from Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Vietnam, Brazil, Iran, United Arab Republic, Afghanistan, Sudan, Trinidad-Tobago, St. Lucia, Great Britain, Tunisia, Australia, Bolivia, Korea, Liberia, Somali Republic, Indonesia, Venezuela, India, and Mexico received training in the Service's enforcement and examination operations, as well as the records administration program.

*Incentive Awards.* During the year, 549 employee suggestions were received, of which 78 were adopted. There were 514 persons recognized for superior performance or special acts. Further, 109 employees were granted quality increases.

*Building Program.* In line with the continuing Service program to improve and modernize the physical facilities, 10 new border stations, and 10 new Border Patrol Stations were completed by the Service on the northern and southern borders. In addition, the General Services Administration completed Border Stations at Jackman, Maine, Massena, N. Y., and Pembina, N. Dak. In Detroit the new District Office and Border Patrol Headquarters were occupied during the year. Miami District Office moved into a new Federal Office Building.

*Records and Statistics.* During 1964, 3,259,751 documents were added to the central index required by Section 290 of the Immigration and Nationality Act. This index now contains approximately 37,000,000 index cards. All types of searches of the index amounted to 607,415 for the year.

A well-established work measurement system provided the basis for the manpower utilization program. All work performed by Service officers is recorded in terms of work units, and measured in relation to the time it takes to do the work. This information is used at every organizational level to plan work, avoid or get rid of backlogs, determine trends, evaluate new procedures and improve work methods. Statistical information on immigration, naturalization, deportation, and passengers manifested is compiled and interpreted for use in judging the effectiveness of the laws administered by the Immigration and Naturalization Service as they relate to numerical data and for use in demographic, transportation, and other studies by other Government and private agencies.

*Management Improvement Programs.* A pilot operation for mechanized visa processing was suc-

cessfully installed in the New York District Office. This process has led to much faster and more accurate processing of visas at a lower overall cost to the Service. This procedure is now being expanded to other offices. A Service-wide study of the use, distribution, age and other major characteristics of dictating and transcribing machinery led to improvements in the use of such equipmen-



Selectadata Being Activated to Mechanically Process Visas.



TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES:  
1820 - 1964

From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arrived; 1868 through 1891 and 1895 through 1897 immigrant aliens arrived; 1892 through 1894 and from 1898 to the present time immigrant aliens admitted.

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1964 <sup>1/</sup>	<u>42,994,576</u>	1855..	200,377	1892..	579,663	1931-1940	<u>529,431</u>
1820..	8,385	1856..	200,436	1893..	439,730	1931..	97,139
1821-1830	<u>143,439</u>	1857..	251,306	1894..	285,631	1932..	35,576
1821..	9,127	1858..	123,126	1895..	258,536	1933..	23,068
1822..	6,911	1859..	121,282	1896..	343,267	1934..	29,470
1823..	6,354	1860..	153,640	1897..	230,832	1935..	34,956
1824..	7,912	1861-1870	<u>2,314,324</u>	1898..	229,299	1936..	36,329
1825..	10,199	1861..	91,918	1899..	311,715	1937..	50,244
1826..	10,837	1862..	91,985	1900..	443,572	1938..	67,895
1827..	18,875	1863..	176,282	1901-1910	<u>8,795,386</u>	1939..	82,998
1828..	27,382	1864..	193,418	1901..	487,918	1940..	70,756
1829..	22,520	1865..	248,120	1902..	648,743	1941-1950	<u>1,035,039</u>
1830..	23,322	1866..	318,568	1903..	857,046	1941..	51,776
1831-1840	<u>599,125</u>	1867..	315,722	1904..	812,870	1942..	28,781
1831..	22,633	1868..	138,840	1905..	1,026,499	1943..	23,725
1832..	60,482	1869..	352,768	1906..	1,100,735	1944..	28,551
1833..	58,640	1870..	387,203	1907..	1,285,349	1945..	38,119
1834..	65,365	1871-1880	<u>2,812,191</u>	1908..	782,870	1946..	108,721
1835..	45,374	1871..	321,350	1909..	751,786	1947..	147,292
1836..	76,242	1872..	404,806	1910..	1,041,570	1948..	170,570
1837..	79,340	1873..	459,803	1911-1920	<u>5,735,811</u>	1949..	188,317
1838..	38,914	1874..	313,339	1911..	878,587	1950..	249,187
1839..	68,069	1875..	227,498	1912..	838,172	1951-1960	<u>2,515,479</u>
1840..	84,066	1876..	169,996	1913..	1,197,892	1951..	205,717
1841-1850	<u>1,713,251</u>	1877..	141,857	1914..	1,218,480	1952..	265,520
1841..	80,289	1878..	138,469	1915..	326,700	1953..	170,434
1842..	104,565	1879..	177,826	1916..	298,826	1954..	208,177
1843..	52,496	1880..	457,257	1917..	295,403	1955..	237,790
1844..	78,615	1881-1890	<u>5,246,613</u>	1918..	110,618	1956..	321,625
1845..	114,371	1881..	669,431	1919..	141,132	1957..	326,867
1846..	154,416	1882..	788,992	1920..	430,001	1958..	253,265
1847..	234,968	1883..	603,322	1921-1930	<u>4,107,209</u>	1959..	260,686
1848..	226,527	1884..	518,592	1921..	805,228	1960..	265,398
1849..	297,024	1885..	395,346	1922..	309,556	1961..	271,344
1850..	369,980	1886..	334,203	1923..	522,919	1962..	283,763
1851-1860	<u>2,598,214</u>	1887..	490,109	1924..	706,896	1963..	306,260
1851..	379,466	1888..	546,889	1925..	294,314	1964..	292,248
1852..	371,603	1889..	444,427	1926..	304,488		
1853..	368,645	1890..	455,302	1927..	335,175		
1854..	427,833	1891-1900	<u>3,687,564</u>	1928..	307,255		
		1891..	560,319	1929..	279,678		
				1930..	241,700		

<sup>1/</sup> Data are for fiscal years ended June 30, except 1820 through 1831 and 1844 through 1849 fiscal years ended Sept. 30; 1833 through 1842 and 1851 through 1867 years ended Dec. 31; 1832 covers 15 months ended Dec. 31; 1843 nine months ended Sept. 30; 1850 fifteen months ended Dec. 31; and 1868 six months ended June 30.

TABLE 2. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED,  
BY MONTHS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1963 AND 1964

[Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers,  
and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.]

Period	ALIEN ADMITTED			ALIENS DEPARTED 1/	U. S. CITIZENS 1/	
	Immi- grant	Nonim- migrant	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1964 .....	292,248	1,744,808	2,037,056	1,430,736	2,786,907	2,709,196
July-Dec., 1963 .....	154,848	896,845	1,051,693	746,211	1,508,791	1,315,657
July .....	29,790	161,226	191,016	130,954	295,488	332,570
August .....	25,925	163,454	189,379	140,173	390,741	283,334
September .....	25,862	193,844	219,706	134,441	271,044	207,240
October .....	27,017	145,760	172,777	122,695	218,716	185,382
November .....	23,553	107,564	131,117	102,332	174,408	146,279
December .....	22,701	124,997	147,698	115,616	158,394	160,857
Jan.-June 1964 .....	137,400	847,963	985,363	684,525	1,278,116	1,393,531
January .....	21,436	101,294	122,730	86,844	173,404	171,921
February .....	19,799	109,469	129,268	88,242	179,216	192,691
March .....	23,045	127,401	150,446	101,320	218,110	205,631
April .....	23,876	152,326	176,202	103,569	210,532	214,357
May .....	23,973	170,413	194,386	150,578	226,302	252,744
June .....	25,271	187,060	212,331	153,972	270,552	356,188
Fiscal year 1963 .....	306,260	1,507,091	1,813,351	1,266,843	2,433,463	2,421,344
July-Dec., 1962 .....	159,291	781,753	941,044	693,614	1,325,630	1,149,607
July .....	28,494	153,896	182,390	126,283	265,321	282,157
August .....	26,936	151,786	178,722	124,593	332,568	246,211
September .....	27,931	179,582	207,513	129,151	249,577	189,449
October .....	28,004	106,215	134,219	112,095	186,075	156,411
November .....	24,672	105,177	129,849	96,538	151,690	128,957
December .....	23,254	85,097	108,351	104,954	140,399	146,367
Jan.-June 1963 .....	146,969	725,338	872,307	573,229	1,107,833	1,271,747
January .....	22,932	117,069	140,001	70,285	142,623	141,721
February .....	21,879	75,366	97,245	74,318	148,414	176,207
March .....	24,958	95,111	120,069	91,185	210,051	200,977
April .....	26,037	125,469	151,506	103,234	187,225	212,337
May .....	25,575	152,110	177,685	107,851	189,385	199,657
June .....	25,588	160,213	185,801	126,356	230,135	340,837

1/ Includes aliens departed and citizens arrived and departed by sea and air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 3. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1963 - 1964

Each entry of the same person counted separately.7

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Year ended June 30, 1964			
Total number.....	178,514,408	103,574,450	74,939,958
Border crossers.....	168,807,677	98,855,809	69,951,868
Canadian.....	57,628,322	31,691,951	25,936,371
Mexican.....	111,179,355	67,163,858	44,015,497
Crewmen.....	2,743,153	1,856,286	886,867
Others admitted.....	6,963,578	2,862,355	4,101,223

Year ended June 30, 1963			
Total number.....	173,693,807	99,199,889	74,493,918
Border crossers.....	164,881,601	94,694,164	70,187,437
Canadian.....	56,785,973	29,957,041	26,828,932
Mexican.....	108,095,628	64,737,123	43,358,505
Crewmen.....	2,657,800	1,795,418	862,382
Others admitted.....	6,154,406	2,710,307	3,444,099

TABLE 5. ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1965

Data include border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers,  
tourist travelers, and returning residents, students and others entering without documents.

Class	1960	1961	1962	1963	1965
ALIENS ADMITTED .....	1,506,135	1,591,859	1,615,156	1,813,351	2,017,056
IMMIGRANTS 1/ .....	295,398	271,355	293,763	306,260	292,748
Quota immigrants .....	101,373	96,105	90,310	103,036	102,856
First preference quota:					
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability .....	3,385	3,160	3,313	2,298	2,475
Their spouses and children .....	3,681	3,758	3,721	2,375	2,387
Second preference quota:					
Parents of U. S. citizens .....	3,551	3,181	2,252	5,006	5,006
Unmarried sons or daughters of U. S. citizens 2/ .....	376	931	351	397	369
Third preference quota:					
Spouses of resident aliens .....	2,787	2,132	1,786	1,832	1,980
Unmarried sons or daughters of resident aliens 3/ .....	3,275	1,765	2,419	3,266	3,929
Fourth preference quota:					
Brothers or sisters of U. S. citizens .....	1,956	2,356	2,162	2,187	1,711
Married sons or daughters of U. S. citizens 2/ .....	525	254	205	199	161
Spouses and children of brothers or sisters, sons or daughters of U. S. citizens 2/ .....	1,065	2,572	2,558	2,887	2,529
Adopted sons or daughters of U. S. citizens 2/ .....	55	62	16	1	3
Nonpreference quota 5/ .....	80,507	73,810	71,687	81,517	81,185
Aliens adjusted under Sec. 254, Immigration and Nationality Act .....	580	113	58	47	22
Foreign government officials adjusted under sec. 13, Act of September 11, 1957 .....	21	30	11	60	30
Nonquota immigrants .....	186,025	175,250	193,665	203,225	189,605
Wives of U. S. citizens .....	21,621	20,012	17,316	17,590	19,701
Husbands of U. S. citizens .....	6,160	6,059	6,656	6,935	6,937
Children of U. S. citizens:					
Orphans adopted abroad or to be adopted 6/ .....	-	-	385	1,312	1,651
Other children .....	6,555	6,580	5,969	5,669	5,680
Natives of western Hemisphere countries .....	89,586	110,150	110,751	159,677	135,816
Their spouses and children .....	2,115	2,696	2,764	1,067	1,668
Persons who had been U. S. citizens .....	16	15	25	23	18
Ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children .....	585	506	651	562	578
Employees of U. S. Government abroad, their spouses and children .....	27	10	3	32	61
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa .....	1,658	1,611	1,595	1,611	1,843
Aliens adjusted under Sec. 254, Immigration and Nationality Act .....	58	15	66	20	15
Aliens adjusted under sec. 259, Immigration and Nationality Act .....	4,773	5,037	3,199	2,680	2,585
Other nonquota immigrants .....	366	119	113	117	259
Refugees - Refugee Relief Act of 1953 .....	43	9	15	3	1
Immigrants - Act of September 11, 1957 .....	6,612	3,982 2/	1,809	219 2/	31
Hungarian parolees - Act of July 25, 1958 .....	5,087	122	81	20	17
Soviet and Russian aliens - Act of September 24, 1958 .....	8,270	5,572	5,796	1,888	-
Immigrants - sec. 4 and 6, Act of September 22, 1959 .....	10,316	13,255	5,588	280	-
Refugee-escapees - Act of July 16, 1960 .....	-	-	-	2,005	4,106
Immigrants - Act of September 26, 1961 .....	-	-	-	11,912	2,868
Immigrants - Act of October 25, 1962 .....	-	-	-	-	12,672
NONIMMIGRANTS 1/ .....	1,340,736	1,220,315	1,331,383	1,507,091	1,724,808
Foreign government officials .....	32,569	30,704	33,373	36,043	36,654
Temporary visitors for business .....	108,130	116,165	117,242	122,515	155,680
Temporary visitors for pleasure .....	671,075	742,307	810,779	954,929	1,105,288
Transit aliens .....	118,291	106,888	110,276	105,815	119,360
Treaty traders and investors .....	3,803	4,559	5,021	5,593	6,912
Students .....	35,415	35,072	41,702	38,991	54,952
Their spouses and children 8/ .....	-	-	1,017	2,746	3,486
Representatives to international organizations .....	7,398	9,383	9,747	11,918	12,875
Temporary workers and industrial trainees .....	38,479	65,263	57,608	63,177	60,570
Representatives of foreign information media .....	1,808	1,949	1,766	1,928	2,654
Exchange visitors .....	25,233	24,366	26,977	30,002	31,371
Their spouses and children 8/ .....	-	-	3,039	7,666	8,875
Returning resident aliens 9/ .....	97,895	103,911	112,281	135,701	165,429
RATO officials .....	633	755	1,005	1,767	1,832
Other nonimmigrants .....	7	3	-	-	-

1/ An immigrant is an alien admitted for permanent residence. A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted for temporary residence. Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.

2/ Prior to Act of September 22, 1959, all sons or daughters of U. S. citizens over 21 years of age were classified as fourth preference quota. Adopted sons and daughters with petitions approved prior to September 22, 1959, remained in fourth preference.

3/ Prior to Act of September 27, 1959, included only children under 21 of resident aliens. Adult sons or daughters of resident aliens were classified as nonpreference quota.

4/ Prior to Act of September 22, 1959, classified as non preference quota.

5/ Includes 3 displaced persons in 1962 and 1 in 1963 whose status was adjusted under Sec. 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948.

6/ Class established by act of September 26, 1961.

7/ Includes 1 foreign government official in 1960, 4 in 1961, 3 in 1963, and 2 in 1965, whose status was adjusted under section 13, Act of September 11, 1957.

8/ Classes established by act of September 21, 1961.

TABLE 5. - IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY PORT:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Port	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All ports	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248
Atlantic	155,293	151,716	151,139	158,541	159,518
Baltimore, Md.	385	428	699	439	378
Boston, Mass.	7,838	5,970	6,167	6,065	5,393
Charleston, S. C.	212	376	325	740	1,231
Charlotte Amalie, V. I.	226	380	560	561	336
Miami, Fla.	16,119	22,082	25,525	24,038	28,284
Newark, N. J.	8,483	7,894	6,512	8,139	6,921
New York, N. Y.	114,683	108,953	103,352	108,945	108,552
Norfolk, Va.	203	326	316	241	378
Philadelphia, Pa.	529	431	401	307	392
Port Everglades, Fla.	322	482	416	406	378
San Juan, P. R.	1,529	2,498	4,824	6,752	6,212
Washington, D. C.	665	406	674	801	388
Other Atlantic	2,094	1,400	608	827	677
Gulf of Mexico	2,929	3,166	2,502	2,732	3,200
Houston, Tex.	599	603	499	535	659
New Orleans, La.	1,184	1,294	1,265	1,335	1,589
San Antonio, Tex.	621	768	194	250	258
Tampa, Fla.	395	353	423	470	527
Other Gulf	130	148	121	142	167
Pacific	25,489	23,326	24,396	28,377	30,382
Agana, Guam	269	269	208	689	621
Honolulu, Hawaii	9,234	8,914	10,271	11,141	9,355
Los Angeles, Calif.	8,582	8,143	8,463	10,589	13,158
San Diego, Calif.	266	254	233	578	538
San Francisco, Calif.	4,293	3,290	2,687	2,591	3,172
Seattle, Wash.	2,328	1,907	2,311	2,739	3,385
Other Pacific	478	549	223	82	153
Alaska	1,138	1,579	1,792	2,273	2,828
Anchorage	1,096	1,442	1,696	2,165	2,719
Other Alaska	46	137	96	108	109
Canadian Border	49,184	51,435	49,167	59,012	61,093
Blaine, Wash.	4,753	5,022	4,756	5,033	5,319
Buffalo, N. Y.	4,332	5,257	4,870	5,078	4,834
Calais, Me.	1,610	2,048	2,007	2,550	2,584
Champlain, N. Y.	2,026	2,402	2,977	4,381	5,169
Chicago, Ill.	4,848	5,434	5,285	6,716	7,479
Cleveland, Ohio	696	672	709	760	802
Derby Line, Vt.	525	690	512	659	738
Detroit, Mich.	11,424	10,283	9,039	10,327	11,754
Eastport, Idaho	611	786	842	964	969
Highgate Springs, Vt.	652	747	897	1,353	1,344
Jackman, Me.	358	333	449	421	434
Lewiston, N. Y.	216	217	189	202	699
Madawaska, Me.	147	165	247	343	442
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	2,855	2,438	1,937	2,224	2,039
Norton, Vt.	414	475	308	387	419
Noyes, Minn.	1,323	1,410	1,242	1,490	1,708
Pembina, N. D.	173	251	405	601	804
Portal, N. D.	198	222	188	277	277
Port Huron, Mich.	2,263	2,404	2,353	3,092	2,861
Rouses Point, N. Y.	1,628	1,538	1,590	1,491	1,594
St. Albans, Vt.	971	992	1,150	1,577	1,856
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	357	455	338	465	601
Sweetgrass, Mont.	643	906	938	1,241	1,050
Thousand Island Bridge, N. Y.	488	469	585	632	736
Vanceboro, Me.	613	409	323	563	457
Other Canadian Border	5,060	5,410	5,031	6,175	6,124
Mexican Border	31,180	39,929	54,757	55,267	33,081
Brownsville, Tex.	1,470	1,904	1,900	1,669	1,026
Calixico, Calif.	2,679	4,827	8,503	8,604	3,670
Del Rio, Tex.	190	183	367	341	284
Eagle Pass, Tex.	1,211	1,251	2,225	2,083	1,865
El Paso, Tex.	6,245	7,977	10,191	8,764	5,578
Hidalgo, Tex.	1,517	1,510	2,200	1,954	1,371
Laredo, Tex.	4,015	4,344	4,930	4,710	3,717
Nogales, Ariz.	3,366	3,534	3,646	3,721	2,319
Roma, Tex.	459	603	778	995	1,224
San Luis, Ariz.	179	409	807	1,441	618
San Ysidro, Calif.	9,604	13,046	18,860	20,539	11,016
Other Mexican Border	355	341	350	446	393
All Other	175	193	10	58	146









TABLE 6C. REFUGEES ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1946 - 1964

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	President's Directive of Dec. 22, 1945	Displaced persons admitted	Displaced persons adjusting under Sec. 4	Refugee Relief Act of 1953 (Orphans and 15)	Act of July 29, 1957 (Secs. 4 and 15)	Act of July 25, 1958 (Hungarian passportees)	Act of Sept. 2, 1958 (Azores and Netherlands refugees)	Act of Sept. 22, 1959 (Refugee relatives)	Act of July 16, 1960 (Refugee-escapees)		
all countries	729,796	60,374	352,260	3,670	53,756	189,021	466	29,446	20,701	22,213	1,870	6,111
Europe	680,891	39,802	319,751	1,794	53,689	171,689	140	16,822	20,662	9,896	1,376	5,285
Austria	16,390	2,015	6,425	2	2,539	4,658	75	532	102	8	2	56
Belgium	1,624	147	947	1	3	451	8	8	8	3	-	50
Bulgaria	1,513	22	567	10	12	478	-	197	5	-	-	122
Czechoslovakia	19,177	3,306	9,522	277	2,839	2,916	-	53	180	-	-	4
Denmark	11,112	11	955	1	29	18	-	18	1	-	-	1
Finland	14,162	145	9,353	221	26	618	-	36	-	-	-	6
France	1,956	157	791	1	8	118	-	36	-	-	-	1
Germany	99,960	16,071	52,049	5	10,069	66,020	54	197	10	5	5	122
Greece	29,156	7	10,272	2	16,922	4	1,503	12	7	397	27	27
Hungary	62,809	885	12,626	297	3,504	9,659	-	5,172	29,860	5	1	700
Ireland	59	7	31	2	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-
Italy	62,162	134	2,237	12	19	57,026	4	1,685	2	2	953	68
Latvia	39,239	248	35,406	211	1,377	1,377	-	92	-	-	3	18
Lithuania	17,582	116	23,103	8	1,574	1,487	-	92	-	-	-	1
Norway	59	5	25	2	5	20	-	1,031	3	-	-	1
Poland	160,463	11,660	128,860	361	6,392	11,912	-	1,136	16	2	2	535
Portugal	5,004	8	16	1	7	34	-	125	-	-	-	-
Rumania	17,052	535	5,179	136	5,353	4,269	-	482	271	3	9	765
Spain	342	-	31	1	5	123	-	173	-	3	-	6
Sweden	443	10	367	-	-	79	-	3	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	304	66	131	1	3	88	-	58	1	3	-	8
United Kingdom	63,828	1,982	31,973	51	4,323	5,827	-	59	2	6	-	87
United States (Europe)	55,971	736	17,238	193	15,916	17,625	-	3,002	153	-	1	2,287
Yugoslavia	4,247	154	906	4	270	2,184	2	415	3	2	1	308
Other Europe	65,767	516	2,157	1,648	11	16,333	382	10,859	9	12,262	231	322
Asia	12,778	284	909	1,729	2	6,903	2	2,819	-	13	118	-
China 2/	88	4	7	1	1	66	2	20	-	7	-	-
India	15,900	-	12	6	4	3,148	-	612	-	12,133	1	-
Indonesia	4,346	3	9	2	2,268	287	-	1,501	-	1	-	-
Israel	4,628	-	9	-	6,370	4	-	3,793	-	3	768	-
Korea	9,625	40	77	46	-	607	-	170	-	3	2	2
Pakistan	353	3	19	3	121	186	-	186	-	4	-	-
Philippines	5,173	82	1,119	59	2	2,089	13	1,559	3	100	39	119
Other Asia	1,084	50	228	3	57	446	-	191	35	22	11	-
North America	55	3	17	8	15	5	-	7	1	4	-	-
Canada	10	5	3	1	1	59	-	16	-	18	4	-
Mexico	26	1	1	1	7	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Other North America	19	4	13	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other North America	757	38	204	2	47	609	-	16	36	4	2	1
South America	119	74	15	-	4	43	-	22	-	9	2	-
Africa	2,744	15	78	25	4	405	1	1,492	-	1	-	723
Australia and New Zealand	67	-	10	-	-	29	1	13	-	14	-	-
Other countries	126	17	21	-	1	36	-	52	-	9	-	-

1/ Includes 6,130 Hungarian refugees.

2/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE AD. IMMIGRANT ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1957 (P.L. 85-1163), BY CLASS OF ADMITTANCE AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF BIRTH  
APRIL 11, 1957 - JUNE 30, 1964

Country of birth	Persons admitted	Temporary resident abroad (sec. 10)	Persons to be accepted (sec. 9)	Spouses or children of immigrants (sec. 8)	Beneficiaries of approval (sec. 12) - preference petitions (sec. 12)	Spouses or children of immigrants (sec. 12)	Beneficiaries of approval (sec. 12) - preference petitions (sec. 12)	Beneficiaries of approval (sec. 12) - preference petitions (sec. 12)	Beneficiaries of approval (sec. 12) - preference petitions (sec. 12)	Urban applies (sec. 13)	Netherlands returns or relatives (sec. 13)	Refugee-escapees (sec. 15)	Persons under Section 14 <sup>1</sup>	Admitted status				
														Beneficiaries, 1st preference, under sec. 9	Spouses or children of beneficiaries, 1st preference, under sec. 9	Foreign government officials, under sec. 13	Beneficiaries, 2nd preference, under sec. 9	Spouses or children of beneficiaries, 2nd preference, under sec. 9
<b>Europe</b>	82,910	2,156	3,095	452	5,641	2,292	2,292	4,092	4,092	4,520	1,294	1,417	872	1,421	387	72		
Austria	44,501	7,246	1,812	84	1,780	1,069	1,069	10,054	10,054	1,026	1,026	9,436	206	372	130	11		
Belgium	823	90	-	-	-	22	22	31	31	167	-	32	22	-	-	-		
Czechoslovakia	196	-	-	1	21	10	10	74	74	-	-	-	-	8	5	-		
Denmark	72	-	-	-	4	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finland	98	18	13	-	12	7	7	19	19	-	-	-	-	4	1	-		
France	293	117	60	-	9	21	21	31	31	-	-	-	-	11	8	2		
Germany	887	379	32	-	27	84	84	89	127	3	3	10	27	1	2	-		
Greece	3,634	1,095	177	-	74	62	62	1,641	1,641	1	1	1,222	108	86	5	-		
Hungary	5,727	3	-	-	2	66	67	263	263	103	103	4,857	-	68	41	-		
Ireland	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Italy	22,076	160	1,25	19	1,082	1,308	1,308	441	17,161	1	-	1,25	117	7	2	-		
Netherlands	1,090	6	-	2	19	15	15	10	10	1,000	-	42	-	-	-	-		
Norway	26	-	-	-	5	8	8	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Poland	1,973	498	64	-	42	54	54	45	925	6	6	621	-	4	2	-		
Portugal	341	-	87	-	3	7	7	145	1	-	-	27	1	1	-	-		
Rumania	842	-	-	11	5	36	36	199	52	167	3	312	-	26	11	-		
Spain	553	105	50	-	8	86	86	53	105	76	2	-	-	10	6	-		
Sweden	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-		
Switzerland	90	11	35	-	11	8	8	7	7	1	1	8	1	-	-	-		
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	937	17	8	16	150	135	135	250	28	1	-	193	3	111	31	2		
United Kingdom	70	2	1	-	5	18	18	6	12	4	-	15	3	6	2	-		
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	438	1	-	-	11	9	9	194	42	193	-	108	-	2	-	-		
Yugoslavia	3,509	98	16	5	35	39	39	107	307	1,069	-	1,474	5	3	-	-		
Other Europe	4,055	12	31	-	19	16	16	151	187	136	1	509	4	1	-	-		
<b>Asia</b>	16,532	6,859	1,085	196	550	621	600	600	7	530	2,767	552	757	200	59			
China (Europe and Asia)	3,082	10	138	97	166	153	153	205	101	1	-	2,398	12	306	84	53		
Hong Kong	885	12	325	1	12	10	10	2	11	-	-	457	12	41	2	-		
India	308	16	8	12	81	75	75	7	10	-	-	5	2	72	9	-		
Indonesia	627	31	7	5	4	7	7	10	10	5	5	518	-	3	6	-		
Iraq	176	19	17	2	16	10	10	14	21	-	-	3	3	46	4	2		
Japan	59	-	-	-	15	32	5	7	-	-	-	37	1	1	-	-		
Israel	508	6	8	11	35	91	7	113	-	-	-	155	-	30	10	2		
Japan	2,076	1,196	80	10	60	73	73	293	51	-	-	82	217	46	26	-		
Jordan (Europe and Asia)	471	13	9	-	11	6	6	14	163	-	-	259	1	3	1	-		
Korea	3,917	2,458	180	32	16	25	5	9	-	-	-	86	282	33	4	-		
Lebanon	276	74	20	1	13	17	16	30	-	-	-	94	2	7	2	-		
Philippines	659	113	53	19	87	80	56	60	-	-	-	6	16	127	43	1		
Polynesian Islands	163	97	2	-	-	-	-	30	2	-	-	3	10	-	-	-		
Sudan Arab Republic	146	2	5	1	15	22	8	20	-	-	-	72	2	-	-	-		
Other Asia	245	16	19	3	22	20	17	41	-	-	-	67	-	27	11	-		
<b>North America</b>	887	37	166	8	136	108	126	281	1	1	20	6	26	11	2			
Canada	90	24	14	-	7	11	11	2	4	-	-	4	6	3	8	-		
Mexico	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cuba	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	1	-	1	-	-		
Dominican Republic	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Haiti	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Jamaica	5-6	-	115	7	95	64	89	156	-	-	-	5	14	1	-	-		
Other West Indies	200	14	27	-	31	26	22	73	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	-		
St. Kitts	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
St. Lucia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
St. Vincent	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Central America	26	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other North America	35	-	-	-	3	2	9	5	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	-		
<b>South America</b>	62	-	9	-	10	6	6	15	1	2	-	6	5	2	3	-		
Argentina	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		
Brazil	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-		
Chile	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Peru	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-		
Venezuela	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
Other South America	44	-	9	-	10	-	5	15	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-		
<b>Africa</b>	1,280	71	10	6	102	106	90	55	2	2	1,279	1	53	20	-			
Algeria	6	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Morocco	36	12	5	-	3	8	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South Africa	24	2	2	-	4	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
Tunisia	14	-	-	-	2	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	1,640	2	2	6	88	77	25	22	1	1	1,368	1	35	16	-	-		
Other Africa	67	5	1	-	4	2	8	23	1	1	11	1	7	3	-	-		
<b>Oceania</b>	20	15	1	-	62	61	25	2	-	-	-	10	2	23	21	-		
Australia	176	8	1	-	69	70	21	2	-	-	-	1	2	23	20	-		
New Zealand	9	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-		
Fiji Islands (Europe and Asia)	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Other Oceania	13	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-		
<b>Other countries</b>	29	6	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		

1/ Includes Panama.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1961 - June 30, 1964

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Beneficiary of 2nd Preference	Beneficiary of 3rd Preference	Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Beneficiary of 2nd Preference	Beneficiary of 3rd Preference
All countries.....	15,525	5,836	9,689	Asia (cont'd)			
Europe.....	11,186	3,633	7,553	Jordan 2/.....	161	19	142
Austria.....	18	9	9	Korea.....	59	18	41
Czechoslovakia.....	65	53	12	Lebanon.....	58	18	40
France.....	45	14	31	Malaysia.....	10	-	10
Germany.....	32	16	16	Pakistan.....	11	2	9
Greece.....	1,165	605	560	Philippines.....	841	472	369
Hungary.....	393	76	317	Ryukyu Islands.....	15	5	10
Italy.....	7,252	1,752	5,500	Syrian Arab Republic.....	46	24	22
Latvia.....	34	32	2	Other Asia.....	13	7	6
Lithuania.....	42	33	9	North America.....	870	456	414
Malta.....	21	6	15	Bahamas.....	35	5	30
Poland.....	502	238	264	Barbados.....	17	17	26
Portugal.....	623	194	429	Jamaica.....	380	265	115
Rumania.....	165	128	37	Trinidad and Tobago.....	58	9	49
Spain.....	131	85	46	Other West Indies.....	178	29	149
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	217	188	29	Central America.....	13	4	9
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia).....	69	50	19	Other North America.....	163	127	36
Yugoslavia.....	349	129	220	South America.....	58	15	43
Other Europe.....	63	25	38	Africa.....	79	33	46
Asia.....	3,208	1,690	1,608	Morocco.....	14	9	5
China 1/.....	1,328	809	519	Tunisia.....	14	6	8
Cyprus.....	35	9	26	United Arab Republic	42	12	30
Hong Kong.....	115	31	84	(Egypt).....	9	6	3
India.....	92	10	82	Other Africa.....	32	9	23
Indonesia.....	10	5	5	Oceania.....	2	-	2
Iran.....	73	29	44	Other countries.....			
Iraq.....	72	29	43				
Israel.....	86	8	78				
Japan.....	273	195	78				

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 6F. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF OCTOBER 24, 1962  
(P. L. 87-885) BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:  
OCTOBER 24, 1962 - JUNE 30, 1964

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Beneficiary of First Preference	Spouse or Child of Alien First Preference	Beneficiary of Fourth Preference	Spouse of child of Alien Fourth Preference
All countries .....	18,944	4,611	4,459	3,518	6,356
Europe .....	11,636	1,254	1,760	3,048	5,574
Belgium .....	11	-	-	-	11
France .....	25	2	3	2	18
Germany .....	16	4	3	-	9
Greece .....	1,669	181	149	603	736
Hungary .....	19	2	9	5	3
Italy .....	6,856	626	1,248	1,694	3,288
Malta .....	19	-	2	11	6
Poland .....	58	14	27	9	8
Portugal .....	1,757	3	4	520	1,230
Rumania .....	69	3	1	35	30
Spain .....	390	147	46	67	130
Switzerland .....	10	1	6	-	3
Turkey (Europe and Asia) .....	557	263	217	43	34
United Kingdom .....	34	2	28	-	4
Yugoslavia .....	113	2	8	52	51
Other Europe .....	33	4	9	7	13
Asia .....	6,155	2,954	2,306	305	590
China 1/ .....	2,196	1,158	980	29	29
Cyprus .....	24	1	3	6	14
Hong Kong .....	172	80	62	3	27
India .....	783	463	266	22	32
Indonesia .....	26	15	11	-	-
Iran .....	112	35	26	21	30
Iraq .....	211	29	31	42	109
Israel .....	191	71	81	8	31
Japan .....	471	225	211	13	22
Jordan 2/ .....	253	20	4	79	150
Korea .....	500	303	197	-	-
Lebanon .....	99	26	16	20	37
Malaysia .....	48	18	30	-	-
Pakistan .....	53	26	25	1	1
Philippines .....	930	447	342	54	87
Syrian Arab Republic .....	52	17	7	7	21
Other Asia .....	34	20	14	-	-
North America .....	692	227	209	143	113
Canada .....	44	9	31	-	4
Barbados .....	47	-	3	18	26
Jamaica .....	448	167	117	88	76
Trinidad and Tobago .....	86	34	46	5	1
Other West Indies .....	16	4	8	3	1
Central America .....	9	8	1	-	-
Other North America .....	42	5	3	29	5
South America .....	94	35	54	-	5
Africa .....	267	102	97	20	48
South Africa .....	70	23	43	1	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt) .....	181	75	52	18	36
Other Africa .....	16	4	2	1	9
Oceania .....	100	39	33	2	26
Australia .....	95	36	31	2	26
Other Oceania .....	5	3	2	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 7. ANNUAL QUOTA AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1965

Numbers of quota visas issued and quota immigrants admitted will not necessarily agree. Differences may be caused by failure of the alien to make use of the visa issued, or by immigrants who are admitted to the United States in the year following the one in which the visa was issued, or by adjustments chargeable to future years.

Quota area	Annual quota 1/	Quota immigrants admitted 2/				
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All quota areas	158,161	101,373	99,104	90,319	103,026	102,855
Europe	109,597	97,850	92,795	86,814	99,455	98,279
Albania	100	70	82	83	93	102
Austria	1,405	1,310	1,130	1,275	1,550	1,271
Belgium	1,297	1,069	1,182	1,076	1,052	1,027
Bulgaria	100	100	82	85	115	100
Czechoslovakia	2,859	2,551	2,236	1,956	2,098	1,823
Denmark	1,175	1,100	1,066	1,125	1,203	1,075
Estonia	115	100	110	116	98	129
Finland	566	555	555	555	604	555
France	3,069	2,908	2,892	2,930	2,987	2,876
Germany	25,814	25,899	26,273	22,911	26,533	23,497
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,851	27,015	25,100	23,567	28,291	31,759
Greece	308	354	321	339	308	308
Hungary	865	805	865	825	915	855
Iceland	100	112	105	106	85	112
Ireland (Eire)	17,756	7,579	6,273	5,365	6,056	6,135
Italy	5,666	5,809	5,458	5,483	5,560	5,724
Latvia	235	217	234	217	250	191
Lithuania	384	330	383	338	396	374
Luxembourg	100	78	62	63	88	83
Netherlands	3,136	3,035	2,969	3,073	3,016	2,828
Norway	2,365	2,355	2,208	1,946	2,071	2,239
Poland	6,488	6,057	6,891	5,435	7,560	6,636
Portugal	538	627	525	525	555	536
Rumania	289	314	297	273	311	289
San Marino	100	98	96	96	105	100
Spain	250	236	206	161	250	232
Sweden	3,295	2,307	1,656	1,685	2,019	2,160
Switzerland	1,698	1,717	1,510	1,594	1,673	1,681
Turkey	225	211	220	195	262	182
U.S.S.R.	2,697	2,422	2,536	2,765	2,616	2,564
Yugoslavia	922	901	932	888	915	969
Other Europe	600	62	74	85	83	109
Asia	3,690	2,359	2,014	2,256	2,256	2,290
Asia-Pacific	100	86	87	88	98	80
Burma	100	107	99	93	111	127
Ceylon	100	75	52	76	92	90
China	100	103	78	99	90	74
Chinese persons	105	554	117	86	82	57
Cyprus 3/	100	-	94	94	98	102
India	100	99	92	111	108	160
Indonesia	200	104	72	107	96	127
Iran (Persia)	100	112	99	115	100	100
Iraq	100	103	92	112	95	105
Israel	100	106	99	100	102	100
Japan	185	152	128	191	195	177
Jordan and Arab Palestine	200	202	215	181	209	216
Korea	100	94	103	109	100	94
Lebanon	100	98	102	91	103	100
Pakistan	100	89	88	98	87	88
Philippines	100	70	58	57	50	57
Thailand	100	110	93	107	95	100
Viet-Nam	100	51	80	83	94	92
Yemen	100	90	97	100	94	97
Other Asia	1,500	64	69	159	192	242
Africa	4,074	746	857	856	1,010	1,232
Ethiopia	100	43	69	71	101	97
Ghana	100	34	35	68	86	101
Libya	100	67	94	73	97	101
Morocco	100	100	104	101	92	105
South Africa	100	114	120	102	98	102
Tunisia	100	107	90	99	86	98
Other Africa	3,474	257	349	332	442	628
Oceania	600	518	538	514	350	281
North America	200	-	-	-	176	212
Jamaica 4/	100	-	-	-	90	110
Trinidad and Tobago 4/	100	-	-	-	86	102

1/ The annual quota was 158,887 in 1960; 156,887 in 1961; 156,687 in 1962; and 156,987 in 1963. In 1964 the total quota was increased to 158,161 by the establishment of additional quotas for newly independent countries.

2/ Figures include adjustment of status cases. Adjustments chargeable to future years are included in year of adjustment. See Table 68.

3/ During 1960 Cyprus was charged to the British subquota.

4/ Quotas established by President's Proclamation No. 3501 of October 23, 1962. Figures for 1963 include admissions charged to British subquotas July 1 - October 27, 1962.

TABLE 7A. QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA AREA AND QUOTA PREFERENCES:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964 1/

Quota area	Total quota immigrants	First preference		Second preference		Third preference		Fourth preference	Non-preference
		Selected immigrants of special skills	Their spouses and children	Parents of U.S. citizens	Unmarried sons, daughters of U.S. citizens	Spouses of resident aliens	Unmarried sons, daughters of resident aliens	Other relatives of U.S. citizens	
All quota areas.....	100,334	2,475	2,387	4,063	369	1,980	3,929	4,404	83,237 2/
Europe.....	69,750	1,840	1,685	3,679	304	1,720	2,451	4,192	81,552
Austria.....	102	-	15	-	-	13	14	33	27
Belgium.....	1,071	37	24	28	2	39	34	80	1,027
Denmark.....	1,022	-	2	2	-	6	6	4	1,002
France.....	100	10	4	8	1	4	3	24	46
Czechoslovakia.....	1,023	1	1	42	1	12	6	45	1,715
Germany.....	1,075	21	33	4	1	13	10	9	984
Hungary.....	129	7	7	10	-	3	1	7	94
Italy.....	554	9	15	11	1	18	10	33	457
Finland.....	2,876	74	51	85	8	88	78	198	2,924
Netherlands.....	23,997	12	12	17	3	80	114	436	23,323
Other Europe.....	31,759	99	95	139	30	174	406	256	30,560
Asia.....	308	96	49	90	5	10	48	-	11
China.....	854	111	114	329	11	55	82	76	76
India.....	112	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	105
Japan.....	6,134	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	6,124
Philippines.....	5,724	787	1,041	1,778	83	324	1,661	9	41
Thailand.....	191	7	4	16	4	5	36	119	119
Other Asia.....	374	12	11	29	2	13	4	73	230
Africa.....	83	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	82
North America.....	2,828	70	91	21	1	58	74	137	2,376
South America.....	2,219	3	4	-	-	5	-	-	2,207
Other Americas.....	6,434	139	108	320	63	436	475	2,393	2,500
Other continents.....	434	23	35	246	33	19	76	-	2
Other continents.....	289	61	73	92	11	17	20	7	12
Other continents.....	100	-	-	1	-	12	1	1	66
Other continents.....	272	83	41	72	5	12	38	11	10
Other continents.....	2,160	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	2,154
Other continents.....	1,681	53	49	11	1	24	11	39	1,493
Other continents.....	182	42	35	49	-	5	21	1	29
Other continents.....	2,564	17	26	87	4	38	25	174	2,193
Other continents.....	969	73	58	171	37	232	206	89	103
Other continents.....	109	-	1	3	-	1	1	13	90
Other continents.....	2,290	422	232	263	42	179	318	123	711
Other continents.....	90	5	2	6	1	18	33	4	82
Other continents.....	122	9	2	2	-	5	9	9	3
Other continents.....	90	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	89
Other continents.....	74	7	5	5	3	6	29	15	4
Other continents.....	47	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	40
Other continents.....	102	8	9	15	1	14	24	12	19
Other continents.....	100	29	24	25	2	8	9	-	3
Other continents.....	127	12	13	8	-	24	13	25	32
Other continents.....	109	37	12	29	-	8	13	-	1
Other continents.....	105	34	16	27	-	3	18	-	7
Other continents.....	100	27	30	11	8	5	16	1	2
Other continents.....	177	46	40	42	7	11	26	4	1
Other continents.....	206	25	10	37	7	16	58	28	25
Other continents.....	94	28	22	24	3	10	7	-	-
Other continents.....	100	43	11	14	1	10	21	-	1
Other continents.....	98	52	14	1	-	15	3	2	1
Other continents.....	47	13	8	6	8	3	6	-	3
Other continents.....	169	19	2	-	-	5	6	1	67
Other continents.....	92	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	89
Other continents.....	97	-	-	1	-	1	2	13	80
Other continents.....	242	23	10	9	1	16	23	9	151
Other continents.....	1,242	75	97	51	5	39	87	54	822
Other continents.....	97	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	95
Other continents.....	104	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	100
Other continents.....	101	2	9	4	-	6	2	11	67
Other continents.....	105	8	6	18	1	9	42	11	10
Other continents.....	102	34	47	3	-	5	5	-	8
Other continents.....	98	1	2	11	-	6	12	30	36
Other continents.....	628	30	23	25	4	11	28	1	506
Other continents.....	381	64	67	23	1	26	29	30	141
Other continents.....	312	66	18	17	17	16	42	5	11
Other continents.....	110	37	12	20	8	4	13	5	11
Other continents.....	102	29	6	17	9	12	29	-	-

1/ Figures include adjustment of status cases. Adjustments chargeable to future years are included in year of adjustment, see table 6B.

2/ Includes 30 foreign government officials adjusted under section 13, Act of September 11, 1957.



TABLE A. BENEFICIARIES OF FIRST PREFERENCE VISA PETITIONS, AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY OCCUPATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Occupation	Number admitted	Beneficiaries of First Preference Visa Petitions					Other immigrants
		Total	I & R Act of Oct. 25, 1952 2/				
			Admissions	Adjustments	Admissions	Adjustments	
All occupations	292,248	3,489	1,320	955	369	825	288,559
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28,750	2,570	752	795	257	778	28,188
Accountants and auditors	1,463	26	2	7	1	16	1,461
Actors and actresses	106	3	-	-	-	-	111
Airplane pilots and navigators	118	-	-	-	-	-	218
Architects	326	38	7	16	5	20	318
Artists and art teachers	357	14	7	-	-	3	363
Athletes	174	4	1	3	-	-	120
Authors	55	-	-	-	-	-	55
Chemists	826	170	40	66	7	77	655
Physicians	615	12	4	-	-	2	603
Clergymen	830	220	60	60	12	70	619
Professors and instructors	121	5	3	2	-	1	116
Dancers and dancing teachers	160	4	2	-	-	1	150
Dentists	367	50	10	16	3	21	337
Designers	93	11	-	-	-	5	82
Dietitians and nutritionists	748	25	10	8	-	6	723
Draftsmen	275	8	1	3	-	6	287
Editors and reporters	3,640	641	118	210	25	280	3,019
Engineers	168	6	-	3	-	3	162
Entertainers	255	2	1	3	-	3	253
Lawyers and judges	242	35	5	6	-	24	207
Librarians	431	28	7	16	3	2	403
Musicians and music teachers	4,230	266	125	62	82	17	3,966
Nurses	110	3	1	4	1	2	100
Agricultural scientists	112	20	7	5	1	7	92
Biological scientists	65	4	-	3	-	1	61
Geologists and geophysicists	50	11	4	-	-	1	39
Mathematicians	242	37	14	8	2	13	205
Physicists	64	6	-	1	1	4	38
Miscellaneous natural scientists	267	7	2	2	1	2	260
Pharmacists	317	5	2	2	2	3	312
Photographers	2,248	276	137	53	73	13	1,973
Physicians and surgeons	91	4	-	2	-	1	87
Public relations men and publicity writers	175	-	-	-	-	-	125
Radio operators	630	53	23	24	3	3	577
Religious workers	213	12	1	6	1	4	201
Social and welfare workers, except group	109	7	-	1	-	5	102
Economists	58	10	5	2	-	4	49
Psychologists	53	9	-	-	-	7	44
Statisticians and actuaries	122	7	4	2	-	1	115
Sports instructors and officials	105	3	-	-	-	-	106
Surveyors	2,448	100	35	16	5	24	2,348
Technicians	4,086	275	70	130	12	63	3,611
Teachers, not specified	189	3	1	2	-	-	185
Therapists and healers, not specified	63	6	2	2	-	6	63
Veterinarians	1,207	135	28	65	3	57	1,072
Professional, technical, and kindred workers, other	1,732	1	-	-	-	1	1,731
Farmers and farm managers	6,822	86	22	38	9	8	6,736
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	90	1	-	1	-	-	90
Ruvers and department heads, store	26	-	-	-	-	-	24
Buyers and shippers, farm products	33	-	-	-	-	-	33
Credit men	51	1	-	-	-	-	50
Inspectors, public administration	102	-	-	-	-	-	102
Managers and superintendents, building	94	-	-	-	-	-	94
Officers, pilots, purser, and engineers, ship	131	3	2	1	-	-	128
Officials and administrators, public administration	89	2	-	1	1	-	87
Foreign government officials	61	1	-	-	-	-	60
Purchasing agents and buyers, not specified	6,136	75	26	33	8	8	4,059
Managers, officials, and proprietors, other	24,219	32	12	14	-	6	24,187
Clerical and kindred workers	363	5	-	2	-	3	371
Agents	152	2	1	-	-	-	152
Attendance, physicians and dentist's office	586	2	1	1	-	-	594
Bank tellers	1,053	-	-	-	-	-	1,053
Bank managers	526	-	-	-	-	-	526
Cashiers	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
Collectors, bill and account	29	-	-	-	-	-	29
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	38	-	-	-	-	-	36
File clerks	52	1	-	-	-	1	51
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	45	-	-	-	-	-	45
Mail carriers	54	-	-	-	-	-	54
Managers and office boys	608	-	-	-	-	-	608
Office machine operators	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
Petrol and flaskkeeping clerks	95	-	-	-	-	-	95
Postal clerks	494	-	-	-	-	-	494
Receptionists	177	1	-	-	-	-	176
Shipping and receiving clerks	9,775	13	5	7	-	1	9,762
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	380	-	-	-	-	-	380
Stock clerks and storekeepers	569	-	-	-	-	-	569
Shipping operators	70	-	-	-	-	-	70
Telegraph operators	9,684	10	5	4	-	1	9,674
Telephone operators	5,020	12	3	5	1	1	5,081
Ticket, station, and express agents	177	1	-	-	-	-	176
Clerical and kindred workers, other	53	1	-	-	-	-	53
Advertising agents and salesmen	226	3	1	1	1	1	223
Ruvers and peddlers	92	-	-	-	-	-	92
Insurance agents and brokers	4,548	8	1	5	-	2	4,548
Real estate agents and brokers	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Salesmen and sales clerks, other	17,568	850	667	73	112	18	16,718
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	691	20	7	3	8	2	671
Bakers	86	2	1	1	-	-	86
Blacksmiths	808	12	8	1	3	-	796
Bondbinders	339	16	21	3	10	2	303
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	1,875	12	9	-	-	-	1,863
Cabinetmakers	36	1	-	-	-	-	35
Carpenters	159	4	2	1	1	-	155
Cement and concrete finishers	51	-	-	-	-	-	51
Compositors and typesetters	80	-	-	-	-	-	80
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 2A. BENEFICIARIES OF FIRST PREFERENCE VISA PETITIONS, AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY OCCUPATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1954 (Cont'd)

Occupation	Number admitted	Total	Beneficiaries of first preference visa petitions				Other immigrants
			J & A Act		Act of Oct. 3, 1953		
			Admissions	Adjustments	Admissions	Adjustments	
<b>Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers (Cont'd)</b>							
Secretaries and window dressers	215	3	2	1	-	212	
Electricians	1,096	4	1	-	2	1,099	
Seamstressing, grading, and road machinery operators	68	-	-	-	-	68	
Millwrights	412	5	1	4	-	407	
Puffblowers	76	2	1	-	1	76	
Inspectors, other	240	-	-	-	-	240	
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	340	12	3	6	1	328	
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	84	-	-	-	-	84	
Mechanics	945	4	3	2	1	941	
Mechanics and repairmen	4,526	26	13	6	2	4,503	
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.	47	-	-	-	-	47	
Millwrights	65	1	1	-	-	64	
Molders, metal	30	1	1	-	-	29	
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	65	1	-	-	-	64	
Painters, construction and maintenance	906	1	-	1	-	903	
Pattern and model makers, except paper	86	2	1	1	-	87	
Photographers and lithographers	47	-	-	-	-	47	
Plasterers	127	1	4	-	-	122	
Plumbers and pipe fitters	553	1	1	-	-	551	
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	328	1	1	-	-	325	
Shoers and shoemakers	42	-	-	-	-	42	
Shoemakers and repairers, except factory	365	4	2	1	-	361	
Stone cutters and stone carvers	60	9	4	3	-	66	
Structural metal workers	142	11	-	1	-	152	
Tailors and tailoresses	1,689	646	341	27	72	1,040	
Tinsmiths, coppermiths, and sheet metal workers	127	3	-	2	-	124	
Tool makers, and die makers and setters	423	6	7	-	-	414	
Upholsterers	138	-	-	-	-	138	
Craftsmen and kindred workers, other	686	15	7	7	-	671	
<b>Operatives and kindred workers</b>	<b>14,253</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14,181</b>	
Apprentices	351	-	-	-	-	351	
Assemblers	302	-	-	-	-	302	
Attendants, auto service and parking	99	-	-	-	-	99	
Bus drivers	130	-	-	-	-	130	
Chemists, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	52	-	-	-	-	52	
Conductors, bus and street railways	80	-	-	-	-	80	
Deliverymen and mailmen	79	-	-	-	-	79	
Brewers and breweresses	2,413	94	67	-	1	2,158	
Butchers, loopers, and tappers, textile	48	-	-	-	-	48	
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives	232	-	-	-	-	232	
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing houses	367	1	1	-	-	365	
Milliners	23	-	-	-	-	23	
Miss operatives and laborers	247	-	-	-	-	247	
Metallurgists, wire, factory (logging camps, etc.)	82	-	-	-	-	82	
Oilier and greasers, except auto	44	-	-	-	-	44	
Packers and wrappers	276	-	-	-	-	276	
Painters, except construction and maintenance	372	1	1	-	-	371	
Photographic process workers	79	-	-	-	-	79	
Saliers and deck hands	767	-	-	-	-	767	
Sewers and stitchers, manufacturing	702	2	1	-	1	700	
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	690	-	-	-	-	690	
Truck and tractor drivers	664	-	-	-	-	664	
Weavers, textile	186	3	2	1	2	181	
Welders and flame-cutters	532	1	-	-	-	531	
Operatives and kindred workers, other	4,923	16	6	6	4	4,897	
<b>Private household workers</b>	<b>8,451</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>8,451</b>	
Housekeepers, private household	3,692	-	-	-	-	3,692	
Private household workers, other	4,759	-	-	-	-	4,759	
<b>Service workers, except private household</b>	<b>10,366</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10,328</b>	
Attendants	553	1	-	1	-	553	
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	261	-	-	-	-	261	
Bartenders	212	-	-	-	-	212	
Chambermaids and maids	129	-	-	-	-	129	
Chemists and cleaners, except factory	261	-	-	-	-	261	
Cooks, except private household	1,529	40	20	12	5	1,499	
Courier and fountain workers	81	-	-	-	-	81	
Elevator operators	99	-	-	-	-	99	
Firemen, fire protection	43	-	-	-	-	43	
Guards, watchmen, and doorknockers	80	-	-	-	-	80	
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	1,658	8	-	5	-	1,653	
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household	357	-	-	-	-	357	
Janitors and sextons	215	-	-	-	-	215	
Kitchen workers, other	418	-	-	-	-	418	
Midwives	68	1	1	-	-	65	
Police and detectives	165	-	-	-	-	165	
U. S. military	611	-	-	-	-	611	
Foreign military	104	-	-	-	-	104	
Porters	151	-	-	-	-	151	
Practical nurses	193	1	1	-	-	191	
Ushers, reception and ticket	23	-	-	-	-	23	
Waiters and waitresses	1,899	7	4	2	1	1,892	
Service workers, except private household, other	1,270	-	-	-	-	1,270	
<b>Farm laborers and foremen</b>	<b>3,586</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>3,586</b>	
<b>Laborers, except farm and mine</b>	<b>9,122</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>9,122</b>	
Carpenters' helpers, except logging and mining	31	-	-	-	-	31	
Fishermen and oystermen	172	-	-	-	-	172	
Gardeners, except farm and greenhouse operators	212	-	-	-	-	212	
Langshermen and stowaways	47	-	-	-	-	47	
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	336	-	-	-	-	336	
Truck drivers' helpers	105	-	-	-	-	105	
Laborers, other	8,223	-	-	-	-	8,223	
<b>Housewives, children, and others and those with no reported occupation</b>	<b>131,078</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>131,078</b>	
Housewives	62,182	-	-	-	-	62,182	
Children	2,146	-	-	-	-	2,146	
Students	24,226	-	-	-	-	24,226	
Under 14 years of age	62,512	-	-	-	-	62,512	
<b>Unknown or not reported</b>	<b>10,074</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>10,074</b>	

1/ Quota admissions and adjustments.

2/ Nonquota admissions and adjustments.

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE:

Country or region of birth	Total immigrants	Male													Not reported
		Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70 years and over	80 years and over			
All countries	292,248	126,214	14,539	10,724	20,696	36,958	22,208	10,736	6,215	2,969	558	167	4		
Europe	123,064	48,787	4,754	2,952	6,627	15,791	8,927	4,466	3,153	1,530	499	83	2		
Austria	1,645	682	35	21	113	264	121	38	12	13	5	1	1		
Belgium	1,055	442	51	30	57	132	93	35	27	11	5	1	-		
Czechoslovakia	1,656	580	5	1	65	162	139	114	76	32	13	1	-		
Denmark	1,322	481	28	14	48	208	102	45	29	5	1	-	-		
Finland	694	265	37	29	34	69	55	23	13	4	1	-	-		
France	4,039	1,330	183	110	135	500	234	95	41	26	6	-	-		
Germany	26,739	8,185	1,601	613	1,101	3,008	1,126	358	210	121	40	7	-		
Greece	3,799	1,875	159	79	299	686	411	121	62	44	14	7	-		
Hungary	1,913	896	9	34	96	239	108	100	66	21	5	-	-		
Ireland	6,307	2,460	145	40	506	1,139	559	145	77	35	10	4	-		
Italy	13,245	6,588	488	406	1,100	1,834	1,183	502	672	297	91	15	-		
Netherlands	2,851	1,281	106	79	150	445	299	127	49	22	3	1	-		
Norway	2,238	854	60	38	113	392	136	68	31	18	6	2	-		
Poland	8,884	4,201	253	283	730	583	790	488	149	39	8	-	-		
Portugal	2,077	1,062	83	103	284	215	145	83	79	52	16	2	-		
Rumania	1,391	656	5	28	109	94	126	131	111	42	9	-	-		
Spain	2,252	971	79	40	48	229	247	84	127	84	27	1	-		
Sweden	2,173	532	48	28	82	226	75	35	21	10	5	1	-		
Switzerland	1,865	772	76	25	36	464	115	28	23	5	-	-	-		
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	9,660	467	24	29	50	76	98	79	50	41	16	4	-		
U. S. S. R. (Europe and Asia)	29,108	10,813	1,209	703	1,235	3,839	2,021	933	498	243	114	16	-		
United Kingdom	1,802	846	18	49	152	151	194	132	117	25	8	-	-		
Yugoslavia	3,098	1,653	31	81	130	617	498	145	89	46	17	1	-		
Other Europe	1,931	895	47	23	77	207	192	167	112	50	16	4	-		
Asia	20,885	7,070	635	597	1,358	2,106	1,658	591	418	447	147	24	-		
China 1/	5,009	2,340	35	86	358	281	534	342	281	324	85	14	-		
Hong Kong	639	257	67	49	61	35	20	13	7	3	1	1	-		
India	634	355	12	13	25	155	106	25	10	4	5	-	-		
Indonesia	281	128	2	8	13	41	47	14	1	1	1	-	-		
Iran	754	538	16	28	39	281	130	21	9	6	8	-	-		
Iraq	381	238	7	8	21	87	84	15	9	1	1	-	-		
Israel	940	493	48	78	149	160	47	2	7	2	-	-	-		
Japan	3,680	569	109	55	115	114	86	21	9	31	24	5	-		
Jordan 2/	726	468	24	28	71	195	103	23	14	7	2	1	-		
Korea	2,362	453	131	77	79	80	65	9	6	5	1	-	-		
Lebanon	410	241	20	10	21	102	56	11	8	8	4	1	-		
Philippines	3,006	1,049	93	96	302	246	188	46	43	29	6	-	-		
Yakuo Islands	462	60	22	14	15	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Syrian Arab Republic	244	142	5	6	14	47	43	10	2	9	5	1	-		
Other Asia	1,357	648	44	41	75	274	146	39	12	12	4	1	-		
North America	112,973	22,548	7,257	5,678	10,085	13,133	8,285	4,675	2,261	860	270	53	2		
Canada	38,074	18,536	3,126	1,974	3,955	5,103	2,844	1,545	642	181	65	16	-		
Mexico	32,107	11,377	2,742	2,012	3,811	2,915	1,559	867	427	317	101	25	1		
Cuba	15,808	7,767	517	662	678	1,381	1,708	1,378	821	251	67	5	1		
Dominican Republic	7,537	3,314	238	342	618	1,107	658	248	78	22	3	-	-		
Haiti	2,082	1,004	63	79	140	315	244	113	40	7	2	1	-		
Jamaica	1,762	841	29	68	165	235	197	85	43	14	5	-	-		
Other West Indies	2,271	1,357	87	97	248	446	262	126	62	21	8	-	-		
Costa Rica	2,729	1,202	130	108	242	407	193	70	37	11	4	-	-		
El Salvador	1,684	653	51	50	125	238	133	46	12	6	2	-	-		
Guatemala	1,436	546	61	48	107	203	82	32	8	3	2	-	-		
Honduras	1,776	796	50	67	137	321	164	42	10	4	1	-	-		
Nicaragua	1,531	640	71	73	154	209	88	26	9	4	7	1	-		
Panama	1,750	603	68	70	177	166	62	35	21	3	1	-	-		
Other Central America	594	236	23	26	63	58	42	15	4	2	1	2	-		
Other North America	472	216	1	2	5	29	58	47	14	10	3	-	-		
South America	31,102	16,937	1,675	1,320	2,354	3,365	2,926	853	296	120	22	6	-		
Argentina	7,114	3,722	491	350	425	1,096	964	277	76	22	1	-	-		
Brazil	2,416	1,030	162	94	127	345	195	86	23	11	2	-	-		
Chile	1,509	658	63	59	90	247	134	34	20	8	3	-	-		
Colombia	10,446	4,977	492	391	774	2,094	842	247	88	36	11	2	-		
Ecuador	3,917	1,881	209	176	375	666	297	99	38	17	2	2	-		
Peru	2,585	1,230	102	92	254	480	220	49	21	10	1	1	-		
Venezuela	1,250	552	93	93	132	137	58	20	11	7	1	-	-		
Other South America	1,865	887	63	75	177	300	156	45	19	9	2	1	-		
Africa	2,887	1,444	109	103	208	495	308	112	74	25	9	1	-		
Algeria	189	81	4	9	12	24	13	9	2	5	2	1	-		
Morocco	303	98	6	4	27	35	25	3	3	2	-	-	-		
Nigerin	148	103	5	-	3	67	24	6	3	-	-	-	-		
South Africa	4,331	1,933	31	22	25	30	64	8	10	1	2	-	-		
Tunisia	151	65	3	4	11	20	11	8	5	2	1	-	-		
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	828	452	10	26	72	107	120	61	45	9	2	-	-		
Other Africa	837	452	50	38	58	192	81	17	9	5	2	-	-		
Oceania	1,325	514	107	66	110	104	39	13	7	2	-	-	-		
Australia	676	259	69	41	26	39	11	13	9	2	-	-	-		
New Zealand	329	115	17	14	15	27	25	11	4	2	-	-	-		
Pacific Islands (U. S. adm.)	110	50	8	6	5	19	6	6	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Oceania	207	90	13	7	20	25	12	9	2	2	-	-	-		
Other countries	12	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palest.in.

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964 (Cont'd.)

2.

Country or region of birth	Total	Females																	
		Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	19 54 and over								
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years									
All countries	168,038	13,855	10,638	27,170	60,723	25,864	12,745	8,865	4,383	1,524	287								
Europe	78,271	6,380	4,971	12,201	31,376	9,950	2,441	4,503	2,567	923	165								
Austria	963	46	27	140	421	157	65	55	36	15	1								
Belgium	611	48	21	81	211	120	39	51	33	13	3								
Czechoslovakia	1,086	2	2	160	672	180	102	101	38	30	2								
Denmark	861	28	20	134	494	89	44	22	8	2	-								
Finland	429	21	15	58	176	61	40	34	18	1	-								
France	2,704	197	113	328	1,308	656	110	114	62	19	4								
Germany	18,556	1,579	689	2,891	9,728	1,935	727	536	352	114	23								
Greece	2,036	123	83	408	793	325	138	99	68	15	6								
Hungary	917	3	36	99	1,833	134	116	164	124	65	3								
Ireland	3,847	106	43	1,086	1,722	451	202	143	64	28	2								
Italy	6,657	365	381	1,258	1,638	943	697	831	411	130	23								
Netherlands	1,570	80	68	207	713	290	114	67	22	6	3								
Norway	4,683	76	34	126	316	959	107	71	84	31	4								
Poland	4,683	289	382	779	953	916	592	426	245	87	14								
Portugal	1,015	75	80	214	202	125	126	95	70	23	5								
Rumania	735	3	40	120	85	135	154	94	75	25	4								
Spain	1,281	73	35	96	569	299	94	61	43	10	1								
Sweden	1,841	37	28	61	804	325	64	49	32	6	1								
Switzerland	1,093	51	23	94	693	148	35	30	17	1	1								
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	493	26	31	60	114	71	62	63	47	16	3								
United Kingdom	18,295	1,108	707	2,913	8,516	2,213	1,164	966	447	221	40								
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	956	2	12	65	124	190	198	145	158	47	12								
Yugoslavia	1,445	25	78	175	436	317	152	139	94	19	3								
Other Europe	1,036	39	38	101	274	178	135	130	86	46	3								
Asia	12,906	653	684	1,405	5,237	2,965	808	513	208	62	9								
China 1/	2,869	56	96	374	844	577	297	263	126	32	2								
Hong Kong	382	61	69	74	95	34	15	12	2	-	-								
India	2,379	18	23	116	438	154	43	15	13	6	1								
Indonesia	153	2	4	12	68	37	18	9	2	1	-								
Iran	216	21	19	40	60	25	21	13	16	1	-								
Iraq	143	18	4	29	32	23	17	8	10	1	1								
Israel	447	51	74	137	124	39	10	8	3	1	-								
Japan	3,111	103	21	119	1,375	1,274	117	88	48	8	1								
Jordan 2/	238	27	18	61	72	34	18	14	11	2	1								
Korea	1,909	272	130	156	1,071	234	25	9	5	5	2								
Lebanon	169	31	5	18	59	28	8	9	8	3	-								
Philippines	1,957	86	91	297	756	435	189	90	11	2	-								
Ryukyu Islands	460	17	18	23	242	93	3	2	-	-	-								
Syria Arab Republic	510	5	5	17	26	18	8	6	8	5	-								
Other Asia	709	71	54	82	299	120	47	25	10	-	1								
North America	80,425	6,788	5,285	10,642	17,788	9,469	5,346	3,080	1,189	451	99								
Canada	19,538	2,815	1,924	3,122	6,573	2,507	1,508	734	208	112	35								
Cuba	18,130	2,652	1,975	3,463	4,870	2,351	1,112	62	38	11	14								
Cuba	8,041	464	336	942	1,513	1,831	1,311	891	290	131	32								
Dominican Republic	4,223	240	323	704	1,379	911	416	182	53	12	3								
Haiti	1,078	73	65	163	344	258	98	57	18	3	1								
Jamaica	921	54	68	178	217	236	88	47	24	6	3								
Other West Indies	1,414	84	114	289	435	214	133	79	44	17	5								
Costa Rica	1,527	137	101	231	530	293	131	66	27	8	3								
El Salvador	1,031	50	69	176	365	178	92	54	40	7	-								
Guatemala	890	57	47	147	341	168	81	35	12	2	-								
N Honduras	980	54	66	208	350	172	63	41	25	1	-								
Nicaragua	891	49	86	228	273	114	70	46	16	7	2								
Panama	1,167	55	66	239	445	140	129	52	15	6	-								
Other Central America	358	22	22	71	139	48	25	17	9	5	-								
Other North America	256	6	2	1	14	50	66	67	27	22	1								
South America	16,165	1,614	1,218	2,491	5,476	3,131	1,184	664	308	70	11								
Argentina	3,392	373	291	430	1,117	775	229	122	44	10	1								
Nigeria	1,386	188	93	165	468	273	112	62	38	11	14								
Chile	851	65	56	110	264	172	97	53	26	5	1								
Colombia	5,469	474	390	854	1,889	1,036	418	254	125	25	4								
Ecuador	2,036	205	152	369	726	338	122	82	29	12	1								
Peru	1,355	119	87	216	516	252	87	45	25	6	2								
Venezuela	521	132	89	136	180	86	39	24	17	6	3								
Other South America	978	68	60	211	314	179	80	42	18	5	1								
Africa	1,463	119	123	231	515	208	114	84	26	11	2								
Algeria	108	3	12	32	25	6	13	5	4	1	-								
Morocco	205	5	13	34	109	22	9	6	7	-	-								
Nigeria	45	7	-	2	30	6	-	-	-	-	-								
South Africa	236	35	25	31	88	34	10	11	3	1	-								
Tunisia	86	3	4	15	24	14	8	11	2	4	1								
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	376	14	30	74	81	60	70	32	13	2	-								
Other Africa	385	52	46	63	151	45	11	11	6	-	-								
Oceania	811	98	72	99	331	123	50	15	15	7	1								
Australia	420	64	41	34	159	69	29	9	8	6	1								
New Zealand	214	23	19	30	92	33	11	3	3	-	-								
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	80	3	6	10	30	7	2	1	1	-	-								
Other Oceania	11*	8	6	25	50	14	6	2	3	1	-								
Other countries	7	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-								

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SEX AND AGE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Sex and age	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number admitted ....	2,819,246	237,790	321,625	326,867	253,265	260,686	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,377
Under 5 years .....	255,961	18,652	27,748	30,716	23,146	22,516	24,098	26,204	25,494	28,991	28,377
5 - 9 years .....	203,049	17,125	24,377	26,554	18,727	17,760	17,523	18,924	19,076	21,621	21,377
10-14 years .....	165,885	13,644	18,496	19,224	15,447	15,786	15,386	16,434	16,544	18,006	17,377
15 years .....	32,378	2,638	3,808	3,646	2,802	2,764	2,888	2,982	3,417	3,892	3,377
16-17 years .....	88,595	7,291	10,021	9,668	7,899	7,858	8,255	8,452	8,835	10,125	10,177
18-19 years .....	150,833	12,286	15,908	15,339	13,385	14,204	14,847	14,996	15,363	17,518	16,877
20-24 years .....	488,400	37,552	51,434	51,358	43,035	46,118	47,674	47,984	51,487	55,935	54,877
25-29 years .....	424,534	37,544	48,635	50,036	39,674	38,690	39,543	39,598	42,733	45,321	42,377
30-34 years .....	303,487	28,249	37,454	38,464	27,539	27,072	27,748	27,274	29,421	31,669	28,377
35-39 years .....	203,548	16,862	22,945	24,070	18,216	18,272	19,958	19,873	20,973	21,924	19,877
40-44 years .....	146,400	15,315	20,373	18,729	12,492	12,152	12,059	12,744	13,652	15,014	13,377
45-49 years .....	116,549	11,431	15,681	14,049	10,248	11,417	11,310	11,082	10,905	10,815	9,077
50-54 years .....	87,407	7,680	10,349	9,675	7,473	8,733	8,395	8,611	8,808	9,005	8,077
55-59 years .....	61,975	4,775	6,641	6,748	5,455	6,489	6,256	6,151	6,600	6,458	6,077
60-64 years .....	40,540	2,769	3,594	3,934	3,521	4,501	4,316	4,240	4,617	4,552	4,077
65-69 years .....	24,966	1,640	2,073	2,301	2,040	2,767	2,752	2,867	2,924	2,746	2,477
70-74 years .....	13,715	899	1,110	1,206	1,208	1,451	1,359	1,279	1,577	1,499	1,077
75-79 years .....	6,923	458	593	618	582	731	680	834	842	780	577
80 years and over .....	3,607	273	326	363	286	349	321	394	468	382	277
Not reported .....	495	35	59	169	88	56	30	11	27	7	7
Males .....	1,282,284	112,032	156,410	155,201	109,121	114,367	116,687	121,380	131,575	139,297	126,377
Under 5 years .....	130,976	9,587	14,087	15,766	11,976	11,511	12,299	13,203	13,126	14,882	14,377
5 - 9 years .....	102,611	8,783	12,419	13,452	9,488	8,960	8,570	9,604	9,735	10,876	10,377
10-14 years .....	83,595	6,730	9,323	9,898	7,694	7,975	7,731	8,295	8,313	8,965	8,077
15 years .....	15,839	1,303	1,847	1,764	1,304	1,363	1,493	1,446	1,683	1,919	1,477
16-17 years .....	38,528	3,104	4,581	4,247	3,190	3,237	3,565	3,537	3,888	4,570	4,077
18-19 years .....	52,541	4,226	6,204	5,953	4,294	4,739	4,879	5,171	5,380	6,016	5,077
20-24 years .....	174,654	13,986	20,537	20,114	13,782	15,999	15,836	16,618	19,541	20,199	18,077
25-29 years .....	198,116	17,625	23,783	23,986	17,493	17,306	17,788	18,349	21,288	21,542	18,077
30-34 years .....	150,191	14,950	19,883	19,637	12,841	12,487	12,919	13,063	15,166	15,981	13,377
35-39 years .....	102,978	9,106	12,581	12,652	8,840	9,199	9,969	9,802	10,877	11,028	8,077
40-44 years .....	74,013	8,492	11,311	9,745	5,836	5,721	5,827	6,247	6,854	7,511	6,077
45-49 years .....	56,935	6,128	8,523	7,166	4,545	5,346	5,369	5,326	5,111	5,154	4,077
50-54 years .....	39,507	3,703	5,306	4,561	3,076	3,784	3,762	3,865	3,810	4,021	3,077
55-59 years .....	26,128	2,065	3,035	2,917	2,050	2,752	2,646	2,652	2,715	2,700	2,077
60-64 years .....	16,260	1,100	1,433	1,579	1,268	1,772	1,801	1,756	1,862	1,814	1,077
65-69 years .....	9,946	587	813	892	737	1,168	1,187	1,218	1,151	1,099	1,077
70-74 years .....	5,245	289	407	445	390	579	592	732	580	576	477
75-79 years .....	2,634	143	209	214	176	317	294	322	343	313	277
80 years and over .....	1,361	109	99	130	105	129	146	168	164	144	177
Not reported .....	226	16	29	83	36	23	14	6	8	7	7
Females .....	1,536,962	125,758	165,215	171,666	144,144	146,319	148,711	149,964	152,188	166,963	166,000
Under 5 years .....	124,985	9,065	13,661	14,950	11,172	11,005	11,799	13,001	12,368	14,109	13,077
5 - 9 years .....	100,438	8,342	11,958	13,102	9,239	8,800	8,953	9,320	9,341	10,745	10,077
10-14 years .....	82,289	6,684	9,173	9,326	7,753	7,811	7,655	8,139	8,231	9,061	8,377
15 years .....	16,539	1,335	1,961	1,882	1,498	1,401	1,395	1,536	1,734	1,973	1,477
16-17 years .....	50,067	4,187	5,440	5,421	4,709	4,621	4,960	4,915	4,947	5,555	5,077
18-19 years .....	98,292	8,060	9,704	9,386	9,091	9,465	9,698	9,825	9,983	11,502	11,377
20-24 years .....	313,746	24,466	30,897	31,244	29,253	30,119	31,388	31,366	31,466	35,736	36,677
25-29 years .....	226,414	19,921	24,852	26,050	22,181	21,384	21,755	21,209	21,945	23,779	23,677
30-34 years .....	153,296	13,299	17,571	18,827	14,698	14,585	14,829	14,211	14,275	15,688	15,377
35-39 years .....	100,570	7,756	10,364	11,418	9,376	10,073	9,989	10,971	10,096	10,806	10,577
40-44 years .....	72,387	6,823	9,062	8,984	6,556	6,431	6,232	6,497	6,798	7,503	7,477
45-49 years .....	59,614	5,303	7,158	6,883	5,703	6,071	5,941	5,756	5,794	5,661	5,377
50-54 years .....	47,900	3,977	5,043	5,114	4,397	4,949	4,633	4,746	4,998	4,984	5,077
55-59 years .....	35,847	2,710	3,606	3,831	3,405	3,737	3,610	3,499	3,885	3,758	3,877
60-64 years .....	24,280	1,669	2,161	2,355	2,253	2,729	2,515	2,484	2,785	2,738	2,677
65-69 years .....	15,020	1,053	1,260	1,409	1,303	1,599	1,565	1,649	1,773	1,647	1,707
70-74 years .....	8,470	610	703	761	818	872	767	997	997	923	1,077
75-79 years .....	4,289	315	384	404	406	414	386	512	499	467	577
80 years and over .....	2,246	164	224	233	181	220	175	226	304	238	277
Not reported .....	269	19	30	86	52	33	16	5	19	-	-

TABLE 10A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Sex, marital status, age, and occupation	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number admitted .....	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248
Sex and marital status:					
Males .....	116,687	121,380	131,575	139,297	126,214
Single .....	64,646	68,253	73,264	79,662	73,264
Married .....	50,055	51,261	56,309	57,703	51,161
Widowed .....	1,016	984	1,037	965	866
Divorced .....	897	815	915	912	860
Unknown .....	73	67	50	55	63
Females .....	148,711	149,964	152,188	166,963	166,034
Single .....	67,331	70,489	73,318	80,747	80,086
Married .....	73,236	71,455	70,047	77,704	77,642
Widowed .....	5,496	5,401	6,140	5,818	5,584
Divorced .....	2,598	2,565	2,626	2,646	2,703
Unknown .....	50	54	57	48	19
Males per 1,000 females .....	785	809	865	834	760
Median age (years):					
Both sexes .....	25.0	25.0	25.2	23.7	23.4
Males .....	25.9	25.8	26.0	24.5	23.8
Females .....	23.8	24.5	24.6	23.3	23.3
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	21,940	21,455	23,710	27,930	28,756
Farmers and farm managers .....	3,050	3,002	1,589	1,776	1,732
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm .....	5,309	5,363	5,554	5,986	6,822
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers .....	24,386	25,198	26,304	28,094	30,015
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	19,156	17,679	17,172	18,158	17,568
Operatives and kindred workers .....	14,979	13,288	12,976	14,286	14,243
Private household workers .....	8,173	8,811	9,690	9,522	8,451
Service workers, except private household .....	8,812	8,399	9,414	9,392	10,396
Farm laborers and foremen .....	3,914	4,799	10,801	9,463	3,988
Laborers, except farm and mine .....	12,838	15,694	17,614	16,062	9,127
Housewives, children, and others with no occupation .....	132,716	135,704	136,752	152,470	151,076
Housewives .....	62,084	59,245	58,153	63,832	62,192
Retired persons .....	1,289	1,722	1,885	1,903	2,146
Students .....	13,888	15,923	19,410	22,889	24,226
Children under 14 years of age .....	55,455	58,814	57,304	63,846	62,512
Unknown or not reported .....	10,125	11,952	12,187	13,121	10,074

TABLE 11. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908 - 1964

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED		ALIENS DEPARTED <sup>2/</sup>	U. S. CITIZENS <sup>2/</sup>	
	Immi- grant	Nonimmi- grant 1/		Arrived	Departed
1908 - 1964.....	17,651,810	20,593,243	24,270,379	34,705,797	34,184,862
1908-1910 <sup>3/</sup> .....	2,576,226	490,741	1,495,638	660,811	342,600
1911-1920.....	5,735,811	1,376,271	3,988,157	1,938,508	2,517,889
1911.....	878,587	151,713	526,215	269,128	349,472
1912.....	838,172	178,983	615,292	280,801	353,890
1913.....	1,197,892	229,335	611,924	286,604	347,702
1914.....	1,218,480	184,601	633,805	286,586	368,797
1915.....	326,700	107,544	384,174	239,579	172,371
1916.....	298,826	67,922	240,807	121,930	110,733
1917.....	295,403	67,474	146,379	127,420	126,011
1918.....	110,618	101,235	193,268	72,867	275,837
1919.....	141,132	95,889	216,231	96,420	218,929
1920.....	430,001	191,575	428,062	157,173	194,147
1921-1930.....	4,107,209	1,774,881	2,694,778	3,522,713	3,519,519
1921.....	805,228	172,935	426,031	222,712	271,550
1922.....	309,556	122,949	345,384	243,563	309,477
1923.....	522,919	150,487	200,586	308,471	270,601
1924.....	706,896	172,406	216,745	301,281	277,850
1925.....	294,314	164,121	225,490	339,239	324,323
1926.....	304,488	191,618	227,755	370,757	372,480
1927.....	335,175	202,826	253,508	378,520	369,788
1928.....	307,255	193,376	274,356	430,955	429,575
1929.....	279,678	199,649	252,498	449,955	431,842
1930.....	241,700	204,514	272,425	477,260	462,023
1931-1940.....	528,431	1,574,071	2,196,550	3,365,432	3,357,936
1931.....	97,139	183,540	290,916	439,897	446,386
1932.....	35,576	139,295	287,657	339,262	380,837
1933.....	23,068	127,660	243,802	305,001	338,545
1934.....	29,470	134,434	177,172	273,257	262,091
1935.....	34,956	144,765	189,050	282,515	272,400
1936.....	36,329	154,570	193,284	318,273	311,480
1937.....	50,244	181,640	224,582	386,872	390,196
1938.....	67,895	184,802	222,614	406,999	397,875
1939.....	82,998	185,333	201,409	354,438	333,399
1940.....	70,756	138,032	166,164	258,918	224,727
1941-1950.....	1,035,039	2,461,359	2,262,293	3,223,233	2,880,414
1941.....	51,776	100,008	88,477	175,935	168,971
1942.....	28,781	82,457	74,552	118,545	113,216
1943.....	23,725	81,117	58,722	105,729	62,403
1944.....	28,551	113,641	84,409	108,444	63,525
1945.....	38,119	164,247	93,362	175,568	103,019
1946.....	108,721	203,469	204,353	274,543	230,578
1947.....	147,292	366,305	323,422	437,690	451,845
1948.....	170,570	476,006	448,218	542,932	478,988
1949.....	188,317	447,272	430,089	620,371	552,361
1950.....	249,187	426,837	456,689	663,567	655,518
1951-1960.....	2,515,479	7,113,023	6,682,387	12,531,988	12,306,984
1951.....	205,717	465,106	472,901	760,486	667,126
1952.....	265,520	516,082	509,497	807,225	814,289
1953.....	170,434	485,714	544,502	930,874	925,861
1954.....	208,177	566,613	599,161	1,021,327	971,025
1955.....	237,790	620,946	665,800	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956.....	321,625	686,259	715,200	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957.....	326,867	758,858	574,608	1,365,075	1,402,107
1958.....	253,265	847,764	710,428	1,469,262	1,483,915
1959.....	260,686	1,024,945	885,913	1,804,435	1,739,046
1960.....	265,398	1,140,736	1,004,377	1,920,582	1,934,953
1961.....	271,344	1,220,315	1,093,937	2,043,416	1,969,119
1962.....	283,763	1,331,383	1,158,960	2,199,326	2,159,857
1963.....	306,260	1,507,091	1,266,843	2,433,463	2,421,348
1964.....	292,248	1,744,808	1,430,736	2,786,907	2,709,196

- 1/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.  
2/ After 1956 excludes Canadian travel over land borders.  
3/ Departures of U. S. citizens first recorded in 1910.

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED,  
BY STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955-1964

State of intended future permanent residence	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All States.....	2,819,246	237,790	321,625	326,867	293,265	260,686	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248
Alabama.....	6,857	604	746	740	726	822	738	603	513	681	688
Alaska.....	2,317	116	160	190	103	249	218	300	348	297	346
Arizona.....	31,200	1,980	2,428	2,940	2,658	2,315	3,129	3,473	4,019	5,649	3,629
Arkansas.....	3,771	339	469	408	378	471	380	299	277	410	340
California.....	588,179	33,704	50,447	58,452	51,201	49,673	61,325	64,205	72,675	79,090	67,407
Colorado.....	15,623	979	1,594	1,826	1,357	1,737	1,653	1,483	1,495	1,792	1,707
Connecticut.....	61,346	5,222	7,183	7,027	5,940	6,004	5,769	5,692	5,978	5,944	6,587
Delaware.....	4,024	281	430	512	399	429	353	334	334	512	512
District of Columbia.....	20,593	1,322	1,846	2,010	1,803	2,086	1,942	1,993	2,300	2,495	2,796
Florida.....	111,976	7,079	10,508	11,182	11,396	9,262	10,713	13,009	14,009	11,404	13,414
Georgia.....	12,062	803	1,282	1,140	1,279	1,376	1,222	1,099	988	1,277	1,596
Hawaii.....	15,264	951	1,087	1,384	1,407	1,610	1,619	1,762	2,048	1,767	1,623
Idaho.....	4,169	368	455	486	423	441	464	379	374	429	370
Illinois.....	173,395	14,784	23,832	25,238	16,447	16,275	15,132	15,311	14,710	16,020	15,634
Indiana.....	25,395	2,093	3,400	3,626	2,419	2,949	2,373	2,240	1,991	2,053	2,251
Iowa.....	10,053	998	1,384	1,266	962	1,003	1,041	898	746	849	906
Kansas.....	9,613	723	1,210	1,086	931	1,094	969	779	823	941	1,057
Kentucky.....	8,061	695	852	953	764	844	803	733	649	840	948
Louisiana.....	16,538	1,131	1,541	1,616	1,798	1,999	1,443	1,645	1,540	1,784	2,041
Maine.....	15,550	1,297	1,726	1,794	1,744	1,626	1,553	1,465	1,369	1,487	1,489
Maryland.....	26,305	1,844	2,717	3,635	2,464	2,592	2,399	2,336	2,344	2,831	3,143
Massachusetts.....	113,645	8,817	11,742	11,260	10,128	9,855	11,953	12,091	11,578	13,571	12,650
Michigan.....	94,077	10,448	14,209	15,287	9,727	8,243	8,271	7,328	6,371	6,895	7,298
Minnesota.....	20,099	1,707	2,412	2,718	2,006	2,133	1,970	1,852	1,614	1,756	1,931
Mississippi.....	3,962	359	446	367	394	481	421	350	347	433	364
Missouri.....	19,176	1,609	2,440	2,424	1,862	2,150	1,884	1,737	1,567	1,750	1,753
Montana.....	5,170	524	586	645	497	495	467	448	471	522	515
Nebraska.....	6,565	594	873	777	636	644	650	637	572	585	597
Nevada.....	4,895	274	274	384	311	408	489	542	711	719	783
New Hampshire.....	8,216	626	782	890	689	713	797	976	742	977	1,024
New Jersey.....	143,658	11,919	16,174	17,303	13,420	15,807	13,611	13,556	13,367	14,099	14,559
New Mexico.....	15,302	1,521	2,174	1,586	1,046	894	1,025	1,473	2,031	2,012	1,460
New York.....	649,673	55,536	70,700	77,356	59,605	64,698	60,134	60,429	62,311	70,275	68,629
North Carolina.....	11,503	886	1,167	1,118	1,067	1,206	1,179	1,119	1,077	1,335	1,349
North Dakota.....	3,867	385	421	455	330	358	358	319	327	415	499
Ohio.....	77,445	7,133	11,267	12,149	8,219	9,783	6,829	5,741	5,201	5,504	5,619
Oklahoma.....	8,935	647	890	995	927	941	891	849	859	964	972
Oregon.....	16,010	1,129	1,627	1,798	1,529	1,353	1,715	1,857	1,590	1,590	1,822
Pennsylvania.....	89,249	8,655	11,618	11,148	9,062	10,296	7,933	8,052	7,535	7,463	7,487
Rhode Island.....	12,740	1,111	1,341	1,158	1,152	1,244	1,178	1,403	1,361	1,249	1,143
South Carolina.....	5,533	451	626	552	539	580	554	533	481	599	618
South Dakota.....	2,605	243	371	292	250	287	186	220	219	251	286
Tennessee.....	8,093	664	977	788	754	921	803	762	667	845	912
Texas.....	190,187	35,308	39,078	22,285	9,254	9,160	12,992	14,952	17,345	16,514	13,259
Utah.....	11,601	1,147	1,387	1,372	1,096	1,229	949	994	1,052	1,167	1,208
Vermont.....	6,918	537	693	781	732	726	780	639	577	782	671
Virginia.....	18,835	1,343	1,835	1,946	1,815	2,012	1,743	1,639	1,721	2,277	2,504
Washington.....	39,891	3,004	3,643	4,678	4,121	4,045	3,897	3,977	4,144	4,521	3,861
West Virginia.....	6,056	603	827	588	621	666	605	558	452	567	569
Wisconsin.....	27,726	2,441	3,916	4,137	2,837	2,727	2,504	2,426	2,133	2,234	2,311
Wyoming.....	2,198	220	207	261	133	201	201	271	299	226	179
U. S. terr. and poss.											
Guam.....	2,986	79	224	165	135	207	292	256	363	664	601
Puerto Rico.....	15,781	412	618	615	696	675	848	1,557	2,956	3,303	4,101
Virgin Islands.....	2,880	96	95	151	165	165	369	450	569	434	386
All other.....	11,468	437	845	877	911	520	1,206	1,311	1,601	1,906	1,854

TABLE 12A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SPECIFIC COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

State of intended future permanent residence	All countries	Canada	Mexico	United Kingdom	Germany	Cuba	Italy	Poland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	China	Greece	Japan	Yugo- slavia	Philip- pines	U.S.S.R.	All other
All States	292,248	26,253	11,567	2,108	26,739	15,808	13,245	8,888	5,857	5,723	5,009	3,910	3,680	3,098	3,006	1,807	94,879	
Alabama	688	30	9	95	194	36	8	1	20	10	11	8	14	4	1	3	23	
Alaska	346	198	3	3	77	1	1	4	3	19	7	7	7	9	6	3	3	
Arizona	4,649	462	2,141	191	171	17	10	18	10	24	61	7	29	7	14	10	32	
Arkansas	340	73	10	41	129	14	7	4	3	3	5	4	1	7	6	6	8	
California	67,407	10,738	17,209	6,433	4,526	486	620	414	638	1,565	1,571	274	1,708	384	1,096	325	19,772	
Colorado	1,707	253	131	199	352	57	24	17	10	62	19	23	53	11	16	6	47	
Connecticut	6,587	1,315	19	917	502	94	653	641	187	156	60	90	71	49	13	37	1,833	
Delaware	517	253	4	104	75	22	31	23	4	9	40	11	10	1	3	4	14	
District of Columbia	7,796	101	23	420	219	93	44	17	36	87	88	90	75	19	23	5	1,252	
Florida	13,414	1,264	77	812	615	5,628	97	694	63	101	34	52	73	26	34	40	4,099	
Georgia	1,976	127	29	183	583	101	11	14	19	17	28	16	50	13	8	3	39	
Hawaii	14,573	769	1	56	54	1	1	1	4	3	46	7	281	4	455	4	46	
Idaho	370	90	41	43	51	5	8	1	15	7	6	16	1	3	2	6	8	
Illinois	15,634	768	1,667	1,133	1,646	746	1,191	7,013	454	328	316	485	131	517	76	103	3,844	
Indiana	2,251	324	150	260	401	85	59	94	21	30	51	77	51	79	17	17	52	
Iowa	966	173	24	123	191	15	19	11	10	31	17	13	29	5	11	1	26	
Kansas	1,057	108	80	116	261	71	9	10	5	14	21	11	41	7	7	5	25	
Kentucky	948	74	7	77	366	39	15	3	4	9	17	21	33	2	8	4	27	
Louisiana	2,041	100	64	129	250	120	26	16	8	17	18	14	32	6	21	1	1,271	
Maine	1,489	1,131	3	100	70	1	17	6	7	11	7	10	6	6	13	2	11	
Maryland	3,143	257	22	585	466	93	107	95	74	67	50	76	57	19	48	25	1,177	
Massachusetts	12,658	4,114	20	1,868	627	294	813	526	826	755	186	277	72	232	78	78	2,921	
Michigan	7,998	2,031	164	933	897	153	277	62	68	85	60	117	71	133	17	35	1,778	
Minnesota	1,931	536	19	217	327	36	25	63	18	131	47	16	34	13	15	15	4	
Mississippi	364	49	8	47	92	5	2	1	11	3	17	5	12	2	6	1	11	
Missouri	1,753	181	70	254	352	60	58	22	37	26	28	29	63	20	26	5	50	
Montana	515	226	5	55	79	5	2	1	4	11	4	4	18	2	7	2	7	
Nebraska	597	59	34	72	119	27	8	7	14	9	7	14	3	5	3	26	3	
Nevada	733	174	123	74	76	44	8	6	7	17	31	4	23	8	10	1	1	
New Hampshire	1,024	646	1	101	87	8	3	3	10	10	16	8	12	1	3	1	1	
New Jersey	14,559	756	33	1,896	1,415	1,450	1,438	1,114	402	357	163	217	67	287	51	136	4,777	
New Mexico	1,460	80	956	95	106	9	9	3	4	4	63	9	22	6	1	1	1	
New York	68,629	3,534	306	6,307	4,391	3,878	5,854	2,266	2,763	1,993	1,106	1,308	215	818	96	743	3,603	
North Carolina	1,349	115	6	187	411	49	7	9	20	20	33	82	2	22	6	3	3	
North Dakota	499	250	5	51	58	5	2	3	4	11	7	5	15	1	7	1	7	
Ohio	5,619	651	60	811	922	172	325	219	72	66	90	164	112	347	45	45	1,575	
Oklahoma	972	103	46	134	263	24	8	2	7	9	30	8	45	6	11	5	2	
Oregon	1,822	640	67	230	213	8	5	21	11	68	61	18	49	6	15	16	3	
Pennsylvania	7,487	570	46	1,182	1,194	161	968	370	210	126	129	200	171	94	49	61	1,879	
Rhode Island	1,143	162	7	159	91	36	126	54	31	15	23	14	8	9	3	6	4	
South Carolina	618	64	2	134	157	18	6	5	2	8	5	22	33	4	13	1	1	
South Dakota	286	64	3	39	60	11	11	4	3	21	11	4	3	2	6	1	2	
Tennessee	912	83	9	116	265	45	16	4	9	21	26	10	37	7	7	7	1	
Texas	13,269	392	8,759	664	1,045	206	61	40	53	54	92	45	113	14	43	18	1,617	
Utah	1,208	309	31	231	171	11	17	8	2	36	26	10	14	1	8	1	1	
Vermont	671	450	4	65	58	1	14	3	4	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	
Virginia	2,503	206	16	420	564	102	47	19	54	46	50	41	62	7	37	4	6	
Washington	3,861	1,299	130	355	641	10	29	27	28	238	166	19	114	37	81	16	6	
West Virginia	569	34	9	65	174	21	23	10	3	7	19	15	15	5	4	2	1	
Wisconsin	2,311	267	70	238	556	56	95	139	33	70	44	27	40	100	16	12	7	
Wyoming	179	32	9	43	26	1	1	1	12	6	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	
U. S. Terr. and poss.	601	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Puerto Rico	4,101	59	41	39	71	1,231	18	3	6	8	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	
Virgin Islands	386	5	1	12	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	1,854	1,659	9	91	35	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

1/ Includes Formosa.





TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:  
1820 - 1964 1/

From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arrived; 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant aliens arrived; 1892 to 1894 inclusive and from 1898 to present time immigrant aliens admitted. Date for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; thereafter to country of last permanent residence. Because of changes in boundaries and changes in lists of countries, date for certain countries are not comparable throughout.

Countries	1820	1821-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870
All countries .....	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,82
Europe .....	7,691	98,817	495,688	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,27
Austria-Hungary 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	7,80
Belgium .....	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,73
Denmark .....	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,09
France .....	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,98
Germany 2/ .....	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,46
(England .....	1,782	14,055	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,27
(Scotland .....	268	2,912	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,76
Britain (Wales .....	-	170	185	1,261	6,319	4,31
(Not specified 3/ .....	360	7,942	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,53
Greece .....	-	20	49	16	31	7
Ireland .....	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,77
Italy .....	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,77
Netherlands .....	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,10
Norway) 4/ .....	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	(71,63
Sweden) 4/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	(37,66
Poland 5/ .....	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,02
Portugal .....	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,62
Spain .....	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,65
Switzerland .....	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,28
Turkey in Europe .....	1	20	7	59	83	1:
U.S.S.R. 6/ .....	14	75	277	551	457	2,5:
Other Europe .....	-	3	40	79	5	-
Asia .....	5	10	48	82	41,455	64,6:
China .....	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,3:
India .....	1	8	39	36	43	-
Japan 7/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	11
Turkey in Asia 8/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia .....	3	-	1	11	15	-
America .....	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,6:
Canada & Newfoundland 9/ ..	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,8:
Mexico 10/ .....	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,1:
West Indies .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,0:
Central America .....	2	105	44	368	449	-
South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,3:
Africa .....	1	16	54	55	210	3:
Australia & New Zealand .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not specified .....	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,9:

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:  
1820 - 1964 1/ (Continued)

Countries	1871-1880	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930
All countries .....	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
Europe .....	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853
Austria 2/ .....	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	(453,649	32,868
Hungary) 2/ .....					(442,693	30,680
Belgium .....	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria 11/ .....		-	160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia 12/ .....		-	-	-	3,426	102,194
Denmark .....	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland 12/ .....		-	-	-	756	16,691
France .....	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany 2/ .....	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
(England .....	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420
Great (Scotland .....	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Britain (Wales) .....	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
(Not specified 3/ ..	16,142	168	67	-	-	-
Greece .....	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Ireland .....	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
Italy .....	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands .....	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway 4/ .....	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden 4/ .....	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland 5/ .....		51,806	96,720	-	4,813	227,730
Portugal .....	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Rumania 13/ .....	11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Spain .....	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Switzerland .....	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe .....	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
U.S.S.R. 6/ .....	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Yugoslavia 11/ .....		-	-	-	1,888	49,064
Other Europe .....	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Asia .....	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China .....	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
India .....	163	269	68	4,713	2,082	1,886
Japan 7/ .....	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia 8/ .....	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	19,165
Other Asia .....	243	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980
America .....	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada & Newfoundland 9/ .....	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico 10/ .....	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
West Indies .....	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Central America .....	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America .....	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
Other America 14/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	31
Africa .....	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia & New Zealand .....	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands .....	1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
Not specified 15/ .....	790	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:  
1820 - 1964 1/ (Continued)

Countries	1931-1940	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	Total 145 year 1820-1966
All countries .....	528,431	1,035,039	2,515,479	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248	42,994,57
Europe .....	348,289	621,704	1,328,293	108,532	103,989	109,066	108,215	35,004,43
Albania 12/ .....	2,040	85	59	9	12	9	8	2,22
Austria 2/ .....	3,563	24,860	67,106	1,114	944	1,526	1,311	4,282,82
Hungary 2/ .....	7,861	3,469	36,637	397	400	635	649	66,70
Belgium .....	4,817	12,189	18,575	1,131	959	922	1,296	193,27
Bulgaria 11/ .....	938	375	104	34	37	36	261	66,70
Czechoslovakia 12/ .....	14,393	8,347	918	212	103	111	190	129,89
Denmark .....	2,559	5,393	10,984	902	957	1,070	970	355,30
Estonia 12/ .....	506	212	185	43	14	8	15	98
Finland 12/ .....	2,146	2,503	4,925	474	505	358	495	28,85
France .....	12,623	38,809	51,121	4,403	3,931	4,926	5,598	703,78
Germany 2/ .....	114,058	226,578	477,765	25,815	21,477	24,727	24,494	6,822,80
(England .....	21,756	112,252	156,171	14,936	14,970	18,314	21,067	2,978,90
(Scotland .....	6,887	16,131	32,854	3,587	2,915	4,139	4,408	797,80
(Britain (Wales .....	735	3,209	2,589	196	181	255	283	93,10
(Not specified 3/ .....	-	-	3,884	124	130	159	139	798,17
Greece .....	9,119	8,973	47,608	3,124	4,408	4,744	3,998	503,46
Ireland .....	13,167	26,967	57,332	5,738	5,118	5,746	6,055	4,699,06
Italy .....	68,028	57,661	185,491	18,956	20,119	16,175	12,769	5,030,39
Latvia 12/ .....	1,192	361	352	84	52	48	40	2,12
Lithuania 12/ .....	2,201	683	242	125	52	58	50	3,41
Luxembourg 16/ .....	565	820	684	42	56	52	68	2,28
Netherlands .....	7,150	14,860	52,277	7,362	6,378	4,086	2,039	340,76
Norway 4/ .....	4,740	10,100	22,935	2,204	1,839	1,934	2,145	846,01
Poland 5/ .....	17,026	7,571	9,985	6,254	5,660	6,785	7,097	458,10
Portugal .....	3,329	7,423	19,588	3,832	3,622	2,911	2,006	295,42
Rumania 13/ .....	3,871	1,076	1,039	176	135	126	287	159,78
Spain .....	3,258	2,898	7,894	1,737	3,353	2,969	4,069	193,04
Sweden 4/ .....	3,960	10,665	21,697	1,670	1,760	2,056	2,196	1,257,49
Switzerland .....	5,512	10,547	17,675	1,697	1,793	1,952	2,119	331,46
Turkey in Europe .....	737	580	2,653	410	581	834	506	161,43
U.S.S.R. 6/ .....	1,356	548	584	270	130	119	163	3,345,16
Yugoslavia 11/ .....	5,835	1,576	8,225	1,188	1,086	972	1,098	70,92
Other Europe .....	2,361	3,983	8,155	286	312	304	326	49,42
Asia 17/ .....	15,344	31,780	147,453	19,495	20,249	23,242	21,279	1,182,03
China 18/ .....	4,928	16,709	9,657	900	1,356	1,605	2,684	415,08
India .....	496	1,761	1,973	292	390	965	488	15,74
Japan 7/ .....	1,948	1,555	46,250	4,490	4,054	4,147	3,774	341,86
Turkey in Asia 8/ .....	328	218	866	296	304	307	331	207,68
Other Asia .....	7,644	11,537	88,707	13,517	14,145	16,218	14,002	201,66

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:  
1820 - 1964 1/ (Continued)

4.

Countries	1931-1940	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	Total 145 years 1820-1964
America .....	160,037	354,804	996,934	139,580	155,871	169,966	158,644	6,377,275
Canada & Newfoundland 2/ ...	108,527	171,718	377,952	47,470	44,272	50,509	51,114	3,748,763
Mexico 10/ .....	22,319	60,589	299,811	41,476	55,805	55,986	34,448	1,326,370
West Indies .....	15,502	49,725	123,091	20,520	20,917	22,951	24,067	708,242
Central America .....	5,861	21,665	44,751	7,272	9,639	10,706	11,879	155,016
South America .....	7,803	21,831	91,628	19,095	22,550	27,759	34,891	339,056
Other America 14/ .....	25	29,276	59,711	3,747	2,688	2,055	2,295	99,828
Africa .....	1,750	7,367	14,092	1,851	1,834	1,982	2,015	55,201
Australia & New Zealand .....	2,231	13,805	11,506	1,556	1,427	1,642	1,767	86,235
Pacific Islands 17/ .....	780	5,437	4,698	325	144	136	88	21,973
Not specified 15/ .....	-	142	12,493	5	249	226	240	267,421

1/ Data for fiscal years ended June 30, except 1820 to 1831 inclusive and 1844 to 1849 inclusive fiscal years ended Sept. 30; 1833 to 1842 inclusive and 1851 to 1867 inclusive years ended Dec. 31; 1832 covers 15 months ended Dec. 31; 1843 nine month ended Sept. 30; 1850 fifteen months ended Dec. 31; and 1868 six months ended June 30.

2/ Data for Austria-Hungary were not reported until 1861. Austria and Hungary have been recorded separately since 1905. In the years 1938 to 1945 inclusive Austria was included with Germany.

3/ United Kingdom not specified. In the years 1901 to 1951, included in other Europe.

4/ From 1820 to 1868 the figures for Norway and Sweden were combined.

5/ Poland was recorded as a separate country from 1820 to 1898 and since 1920. Between 1899 and 1919 Poland was included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

6/ Since 1931 the Russian Empire has been broken down into European U.S.S.R. and Siberia or Asiatic U.S.S.R.

7/ No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.

8/ No record of immigration from Turkey in Asia until 1869.

9/ Prior to 1920 Canada and Newfoundland were recorded as British North America. From 1820 to 1898 the figures include all British North American possessions.

10/ No record of immigration from Mexico from 1886 to 1893.

11/ Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro were first reported in 1899. Bulgaria has been reported separately since 1920 and in 1920 also a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922 the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom has been recorded as Yugoslavia.

12/ Countries added to the list since the beginning of World War I are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged. Figures are available since 1920 for Czechoslovakia and Finland and since 1924 for Albania, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

13/ No record of immigration from Rumania until 1880.

14/ Included with countries not specified prior to 1925.

15/ The figure 33,523 in column headed 1901-1910, includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

16/ Figures for Luxembourg are available since 1925.

17/ Beginning with the year 1952, Asia includes Philippines. From 1934 to 1951 the Philippines were included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934 the Philippines were recorded in separate tables as insular travel.

18/ Beginning in 1957 China includes Formosa.



TABLE 14A. REFUGEE-ESCAPEES PAROLED UNDER ACT OF JULY 14, 1960,  
BY COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE AND COUNTRY OF FLIGHT:  
JULY 14, 1960 - JUNE 30, 1964

Country of flight	Number paroled	Country of last residence						
		Austria	Belgium	France	Germany	Greece	Italy	Lebanon
All countries .....	14,576	1,934	748	4,299	1,394	646	3,722	1,833
Europe .....	11,640	1,927	742	2,500	1,389	631	3,663	788
Albania .....	432	17	94	37	16	94	174	-
Bulgaria .....	257	28	31	30	17	85	13	53
Czechoslovakia .....	15	11	-	1	-	-	3	-
East Germany .....	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
Estonia .....	14	-	4	-	10	-	-	-
Hungary .....	1,426	576	192	222	258	9	167	2
Latvia .....	70	1	-	3	65	-	1	-
Lithuania .....	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Poland .....	929	122	108	274	384	4	37	-
Rumania .....	2,988	646	140	633	26	210	609	724
Turkey (Europe and Asia) .....	15	-	4	5	-	-	-	6
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) .....	93	4	5	21	56	3	3	1
Yugoslavia .....	5,357	522	162	1,274	515	226	2,656	2
Asia .....	74	6	-	2	2	-	7	57
Iraq .....	26	6	-	2	-	-	7	11
Jordan .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Syrian Arab Republic .....	46	-	-	-	2	-	-	44
Africa .....	2,862	1	6	1,797	3	15	52	988
United Arab Republic (Egypt) .....	2,861	1	6	1,796	3	15	52	988
Libya .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14B. HONG KONG CHINESE PAROLED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE,  
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: JUNE 4, 1962 - JUNE 30, 1964

Sex, marital status, age, and occupation	Number admitted
Number admitted .....	10,579
Sex:	
Males .....	5,325
Females .....	5,254
Marital status:	
Single .....	6,289
Married .....	3,818
Widowed .....	423
Divorced .....	34
Unknown .....	15
Age:	
Under 5 years .....	1,453
5 - 9 years .....	1,431
10 - 19 years .....	2,240
20 - 29 years .....	1,740
30 - 39 years .....	1,646
40 - 49 years .....	1,012
50 - 59 years .....	578
60 - 69 years .....	322
70 - 79 years .....	127
80 years and over .....	26
Not reported .....	4
Major occupation group:	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	607
Farmers and farm managers .....	17
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm ....	247
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers .....	520
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	268
Operatives and kindred workers .....	340
Private household workers .....	136
Service workers, except private household .....	185
Farm laborers and foremen .....	26
Laborers, except farm and mine .....	80
Housewives, children, and others with no occupation ..	<u>7,523</u>
Housewives .....	2,055
Retired persons .....	33
Students .....	1,615
Children under 14 years of age .....	3,820
Unknown or not reported .....	630



TABLE 14C. HONG KONG CHINESE PAROLED INTO THE UNITED STATES, BY BASIS FOR PAROLE  $\sqrt$  AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: JUNE 4, 1962 - JUNE 30, 1964

Basis for parole $\sqrt$	Number admitted	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Artical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, formen, and kindred workers	Operators and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except private household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	Housewives	Retired persons	Students	Children under 14 years of age	Unknown or not reported
		607	17	247	375	145	268	340	136	185	26	80	2,055	33	1,615	3,820	630
Total .....	10,379	607	17	247	375	145	268	340	136	185	26	80	2,055	33	1,615	3,820	630
First preference .....	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	8	-	8	22	-
Selected immigrant .....	23	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Spouse of selected immigrant ..	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of selected immigrant ...	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	22	-
Second preference .....	781	29	2	19	17	7	11	11	69	7	2	4	357	21	91	7	127
Parent of U.S.C. ....	597	10	2	18	6	4	2	2	64	3	2	3	357	21	5	2	96
Unmarried child of U.S.C. ....	184	19	-	1	11	3	9	9	5	4	-	1	-	-	86	5	31
Third preference .....	516	13	1	3	13	2	3	5	1	4	-	-	223	-	144	83	21
Spouse of alien resident .....	235	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	223	-	2	-	-
Unmarried child of alien resident .....	281	10	-	1	11	2	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	142	83	21
Fourth preference .....	4,942	221	7	99	175	73	149	187	24	86	11	39	760	3	685	2,172	301
Brother or sister of U.S.C. ....	1,099	113	4	46	89	41	77	93	16	48	3	21	136	2	198	59	156
Married child of U.S.C. ....	503	42	4	24	37	20	29	52	4	19	7	16	138	-	19	3	89
Spouse of brother or sister of U.S.C. ....	346	28	-	16	18	7	19	17	2	5	1	-	215	1	3	-	14
Spouse of child of U.S.C. ....	406	28	1	13	21	5	14	14	8	8	-	-	271	-	5	8	18
Child of brother or sister of U.S.C. ....	1,149	6	1	-	8	-	6	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	241	868	7
Child of son or daughter of U.S.C. ....	1,428	3	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	216	1,182	15
Adopted son or daughter of U.S.C. ....	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2
Nonpreference (Prior Refugee Legislation) .....	4,275	322	7	126	169	63	105	137	41	85	13	37	707	9	687	1,866	181

$\sqrt$  Aliens paroled who were beneficiaries of visa petitions or who were registered as applicants under previous refugee legislation.









TABLE 17A. TEMPORARY VISITORS AND OTHER TEMPORARILY ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

[Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers, insular travellers, and returning residents, students, and others entering without documents.]

Port	Border admitted	Temporary visitors for business	Temporary visitors for pleasure	Other nonimmigrants
All ports.....	1,744,810	144,680	1,105,000	494,960
Atlantic.....	1,035,453	104,371	736,047	344,995
Baltimore, Md.....	1,671	62	993	611
Boston, Mass.....	13,317	2,207	3,355	7,654
Charleston, S.C.....	1,216	18	320	868
Charlotte Harbor, Fla.....	28,650	1,969	16,262	9,419
Christiansburg, Va.....	1,690	22	1,303	365
Cruz Bay, V. I.....	2,075	66	974	1,035
Fredericktown, V. I.....	6,273	69	2,431	3,773
Miami, Fla.....	181,878	6,336	133,073	42,469
Newark, N. J.....	3,051	120	456	2,475
Norfolk, Va.....	677,533	88,655	351,731	237,147
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,549	40	819	690
Port Everglades, Fla.....	2,497	263	1,110	1,124
San Juan, P. R.....	13,583	115	9,794	3,679
Washington, D. C.....	76,079	2,865	53,099	21,975
West Palm Beach, Fla.....	5,433	433	2,470	2,535
Other Atlantic.....	10,527	166	1,825	8,536
	1,951	44	926	681
Gulf of Mexico.....	45,760	1,688	33,776	10,296
Houston, Tex.....	9,021	459	6,130	2,432
New Orleans, La.....	17,667	532	12,493	4,582
San Antonio, Tex.....	16,808	659	13,166	2,983
Tampa, Fla.....	1,654	25	1,462	167
Other Gulf.....	670	13	525	132
Pacific.....	173,905	22,647	91,336	60,224
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	6,631	429	3,161	3,021
Los Angeles, Calif.....	88,009	15,334	40,789	31,986
San Diego, Calif.....	59,419	3,003	33,311	22,605
San Francisco, Calif.....	4,294	58	3,161	1,075
Seattle, Wash.....	10,979	2,099	5,171	2,899
Other Pacific.....	10,064	1,309	4,674	3,581
	109	15	247	147
Alaska.....	8,738	2,131	1,495	5,112
Anchorage.....	8,660	2,127	1,436	5,097
Other Alaska.....	78	4	59	15
Canadian Border.....	252,987	9,559	183,692	59,736
Blaine, Wash.....	15,497	345	13,434	1,718
Buffalo, N. Y.....	35,813	456	31,097	4,260
Calgary, Me.....	2,738	1	1,576	1,161
Champlain, N. Y.....	25,162	204	23,235	1,723
Chicago, Ill.....	30,373	4,883	15,074	10,416
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,572	340	861	371
Coburn Gore, Me.....	1,340	74	43	1,223
Detroit, Mich.....	30,273	1,531	23,490	5,257
Highgate Springs, N. Y.....	6,541	3	166	6,352
Port Kent, Me.....	6,795	102	6,052	831
Jackson, Me.....	3,355	61	325	2,969
Leicester, N. Y.....	5,831	31	5,330	220
Madawaska, Me.....	6,832	5	260	6,567
Mansena, N. Y.....	1,309	24	1,688	97
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	21,936	248	20,781	757
Norton, Me.....	1,262	9	726	527
Hoyes, Minn.....	2,809	77	1,751	961
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	2,200	16	1,342	342
Port Huron, Mich.....	7,846	163	6,135	1,543
Rouse Point, N. Y.....	7,592	145	5,385	1,560
St. Albans, Me.....	3,053	47	2,343	653
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.....	2,422	11	1,931	480
Sumas, Wash.....	1,572	5	1,441	126
Swetgrass, Mont.....	1,497	34	654	749
Thousand Island Bridge, N. Y.....	4,325	44	4,008	773
Trout River, N. Y.....	1,720	11	1,553	156
Other Canadian Border.....	20,107	559	11,693	7,945
Mexican Border.....	222,904	4,283	200,163	9,458
Brownsville, Tex.....	12,396	409	11,376	609
Calixico, Calif.....	22,384	222	21,671	491
Dallas, Tex.....	3,296	233	3,095	468
Eagle Pass, Tex.....	9,604	87	9,159	358
El Paso, Tex.....	28,513	1,791	24,129	2,593
Falcon Heights, Tex.....	5,627	40	5,446	141
Hidalgo, Tex.....	8,096	195	7,687	214
Laredo, Tex.....	49,985	604	47,903	1,478
Nogales, Ariz.....	13,770	165	12,658	947
Roma, Tex.....	9,045	156	8,587	302
San Luis, Ariz.....	1,236	11	1,249	26
San Ysidro, Calif.....	55,096	312	53,591	1,193
Tecate, Calif.....	1,045	1	1,036	8
Tucson, Ariz.....	1,243	20	801	422
Other Mexican Border.....	1,518	37	1,273	208
All other.....	61	1	21	39



TABLE 17C. TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED AT SEAPORTS, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

(Aliens admitted under Sec. 101 (a) (15) (8) of the Immigration and Nationality Act)

Country of Last Permanent Residence	TOTAL	New York N. Y.	Virgin Islands	Honolulu Hawaii	Port Savannah Georgia	Los Angeles Calif.	Miami Fla.	San Antonio Calif.	New Orleans La.	San Juan P.R.	Baltimore Md.	Seattle Wash.	Houston Texas	San Diego Calif.	Other ports
All countries	90,754	59,100	17,738	6,869	5,599	1,701	1,030	1,028	773	659	543	385	370	293	5,195
Europe	57,667	38,928	295	955	1,958	497	98	199	100	228	260	201	155	57	3,165
Austria	613	526	-	4	11	1	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Belgium	723	615	-	8	6	7	-	1	11	6	-	-	3	1	6
Czechoslovakia	1,052	97	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Denmark	862	617	35	5	1	66	1	3	-	-	8	3	2	-	163
Finland	214	180	-	1	-	4	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	23
France	4,291	4,058	38	30	29	11	6	3	9	16	13	8	1	3	68
Germany	11,016	9,290	8	97	509	71	30	17	23	73	49	10	-	-	797
Greece	1,119	915	-	3	1	8	-	6	22	-	-	-	10	-	135
Hungary	287	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	374	329	-	11	-	4	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	23
Italy	3,669	3,648	4	8	105	7	3	4	25	3	-	8	-	-	51
Netherlands	3,431	2,936	3	24	158	66	4	7	61	7	5	7	12	2	161
Norway	1,587	910	2	3	5	94	5	19	92	-	46	17	10	-	475
Poland	183	174	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
Portugal	116	109	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Rumania	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Spain	1,041	907	-	7	8	-	2	1	2	10	19	-	1	2	107
Sweden	1,700	1,445	-	7	1	42	4	3	12	4	19	9	3	1	150
Switzerland	1,134	955	1	47	17	15	1	6	1	25	7	1	7	2	53
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	202	107	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	18	-	-	-	63
United Kingdom	14,164	10,362	204	697	1,074	516	40	123	57	55	37	147	28	43	781
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	499	474	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	1	-	14
Other Europe	104	77	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	11
Asia	5,265	3,669	2	793	6	610	3	155	75	1	6	38	28	2	281
China 1/	71	8	-	12	-	27	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Hong Kong	149	34	-	89	1	8	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	8
India	194	111	-	9	-	4	-	10	7	-	-	5	-	-	57
Indonesia	15	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	166	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	48	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	2,946	2,750	-	1	4	7	1	-	68	-	4	5	26	-	78
Japan	899	69	-	360	-	291	-	102	-	-	-	22	-	-	55
Jordan 2/	14	12	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	31	10	-	-	-	6	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon	44	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Philippines	465	50	-	291	-	47	2	18	-	-	-	2	-	-	55
Ryukyu Islands	13	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Syrian Arab Republic	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	187	124	-	30	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
North America	26,602	3,877	17,385	1,687	906	105	739	58	363	237	85	101	62	32	971
Canada	4,955	1,214	14	1,451	707	30	395	41	9	116	52	91	10	-	625
Mexico	2,016	1,566	-	27	65	6	59	11	29	59	3	7	36	37	118
Cuba	24	12	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	141	69	22	-	1	-	3	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	31
Haiti	65	46	2	-	8	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	5
Jamaica	359	265	32	4	24	12	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Other West Indies	18,077	323	17,307	2	77	13	214	3	27	10	2	2	1	-	86
Costa Rica	116	69	-	-	13	2	2	3	12	2	-	-	-	-	13
El Salvador	47	28	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
Guatemala	89	46	-	-	6	6	-	-	13	1	-	-	6	1	6
Honduras	306	60	-	1	-	3	-	210	-	7	-	-	9	-	27
Nicaragua	47	20	-	-	1	2	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	16
Panama	187	101	-	4	2	24	2	-	10	14	6	-	2	-	22
Other Central America	121	49	1	-	-	5	2	-	55	2	2	-	-	-	5
Other North America	52	7	2	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11
South America	3,026	1,220	37	10	647	92	186	1	38	167	169	5	117	15	280
Argentina	316	113	2	-	27	33	22	-	14	15	10	3	41	1	33
Brazil	253	85	2	1	22	23	-	-	11	37	6	-	36	-	28
Chile	235	83	-	3	6	1	30	-	2	1	34	2	2	1	70
Colombia	322	378	-	1	13	12	25	2	2	6	58	-	2	4	16
Ecuador	107	65	-	-	-	3	3	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	25
Peru	262	156	4	2	13	4	47	-	2	2	4	-	2	6	20
Venezuela	1,166	263	6	3	556	10	32	-	2	120	65	-	29	1	77
Other South America	175	76	23	-	4	6	37	1	1	5	6	-	5	-	11
Africa	686	502	10	30	1	3	-	2	4	6	3	-	4	1	82
Algeria	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	139	133	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
South Africa	324	227	-	9	71	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Tunisia	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	37	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Other Africa	132	96	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	22
Oceania	7,030	1,111	9	3,374	1,081	194	3	611	13	-	-	40	6	151	635
Australia	4,495	880	5	2,340	627	159	3	406	13	-	-	21	6	110	125
New Zealand	1,679	230	4	1,027	253	30	-	205	-	-	-	14	-	41	75
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm)	234	-	-	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234
Other Oceania	22	3	-	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1
Other countries	13	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.  
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.





TABLE 18. FOREIGN LABORERS ADMITTED OR PAROLED INTO THE UNITED STATES:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Country of last permanent residence	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total .....	3,692,373	351,191	431,985	466,713	433,704	464,128	447,207	312,991	303,634	243,120	237,700
<u>Agricultural laborers</u>											
Mexico .....	3,452,804	337,996	416,833	450,422	418,885	447,535	427,240	294,149	282,556	195,450	181,738
Canada .....	80,247	7,578	7,210	7,015	7,381	6,802	7,804	8,543	8,462	9,832	9,530
British Guiana .....	210	-	-	-	-	99	-	105	5	1	-
British Honduras .....	323	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	216	-	-
British West Indies .....	97,381	5,617	7,911	8,244	7,085	8,712	10,812	9,515	11,567	15,275	12,643
French West Indies .....	628	-	31	32	95	56	62	31	169	128	24
Japan .....	4,300	-	-	1,000	65	607	969	285	354	810	210
Netherlands West Indies .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Philippines .....	151	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	124	-
Spain (Basque shepherders) ..	2,023	-	-	-	166	227	213	363	305	411	338
<u>Others</u> 1/											
Canadian woodsmen .....	32,082									14,166	17,916
U.S. Virgin Islands workers ..	16,980									4,452	12,528
Workers paroled into Guam:											
From Philippines .....	4,793									2,175	2,618
From Pacific Islands .....	448									29 2/3	155

1/ Not reported prior to 1963.

2/ Three-month figure, April-June, 1963.

TABLE 19. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946

State and port	Each entry of the same person counted separately			All persons crossing		
	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing	
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens
All ports 1/	168,807,677	98,855,809	69,951,868	Michigan (Cont'd)		
CANADIAN BORDER	57,628,323	31,691,951	25,936,371	Fort Huron (Cont'd)		
Alaska	101,158	13,681	87,577	Marquette	2,582	455
Anchorage	1,551	1,951	398	St. Clair	1,417	593
Eagle	172	62	110	St. Clair County Airport	1,095	55,553
Fairbanks	7,588	999	2,189	Roberts Landing	11,703	16,710
Haines	15,618	3,485	11,933	St. Clair	1,190	587
Juneau	2,557	305	2,202	Sault Ste. Marie	28,413	16,123
Ketchikan	4,683	3,552	1,131	St. Louis	1,217,006	652,138
Northway	1,052	76	966	Alpena	932	412
Skagway	16,265	2,080	14,185	Cheboygan	200	50
Tok	56,792	2,730	55,362	Detour	1,469	93
				Escanaba	503	685
				Houghton	422	61
				Mackinac Island	271	12
				Marquette	1,725	1,215
				Rogers City	2,491	172
				Sault Ste. Marie	1,209,676	659,869
					1,680,192	758,578
					145,735	88,674
					8,857	1,655
					5,102	1,409
					20,070	1,931
					296	161
					715,608	255,257
					20,511	12,829
					294,850	178,950
					1,553	769
					68,952	32,583
					6,202	189
					31,086	23,518
					3,000	777
					78,455	56,779
					296,685	103,106
					719,636	386,750
					71,899	17,670
					497	98
					19,473	9,488
					16,006	6,563
					13,521	8,187
					12,452	9,789
					10,364	6,004
					144,324	73,713
					73,104	45,366
					55,777	26,988
					22,606	16,580
					24,067	139,671
					19,148	11,855
					13,953	11,415
					2,672	1,363
					27,252	16,279
					27,252	16,279
					20,261,275	10,296,509
					22,521	12,490
					7,570,015	2,701,776
					95,713	60,727
					49	49
					8,578	2,192
					7,365,675	2,818,508
					4,038	2,920
					26,073	8,830
					2,251,016	1,603,784
					192,225	64,667
					39,121	20,760
					95,746	20,628
					256,118	125,289
					279,905	187,271
					10,181	5,355
					919,721	473,778
					882,203	534,968
					46,167	24,127
					45,539	15,993
					2,403	1,219
					12,190	12,190
					565,668	565,668
					520	520
					1,197	1,197
					36	36
					361	361
					259	259
					559,207	559,207
					150,958	150,958
					88,068	65,233
					62,859	27,140
					3	3
					8,637	40,731
					8,637	40,731
					6,111,006	3,394,075
					29,218	27,924
					106,244	56,557
					1,673,146	780,073
					1,109,000	359,550
					275,066	121,423
					84,066	27,756
					25,818	1,028
					18,015	7,158
					13,771	4,767
					79,531	6,880
					13,752	4,621
					273,491	173,196
					326,035	325,045
					182,609	64,646
					294,143	170,164
					163,212	116,010
					77,522	70,857
					166,002	105,435
					1,642,642	931,303
					4,398	2,278
					6,129	2,587
					30,104	11,537
					27,200	2,136
					28,584	1,425
					27,218	1,332
					621,947	394,191
					245,706	102,833
					46,167	31,560
					4,317,790	4,944,374
					1,175,445	2,062,376
					22,417	8,692
					3,109,685	2,864,709
					657	1,660
					733	1,834
					512	3,686
					2,793	3,649
					27,088	17,768
					466	3,772
					96	4,603
					392	547
					47,157	33,842
					1,635,058	1,237,398
					2,613	1,890
					1,583,974	1,212,098
					47,413	20,459
					27,252	16,279
					27,252	16,279
					10,296,509	9,966,766
					12,490	10,031
					4,768,539	4,768,539
					34,986	34,986
					2,192	6,386
					4,727,397	1,118
					8,830	17,243
					648,016	648,016
					37,558	37,558
					18,361	18,361
					7,518	7,518
					130,829	130,829
					4,827	4,827
					465,943	465,943
					347,235	347,235

TABLE 19. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES, BY STATE AND PORT, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1945 (Cont'd)

Each entry of the same person counted separately

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
New York (Cont'd)				Washington (Cont'd)			
Moorea .....	217,573	143,785	94,777	Wrightsville .....	1,139	9,522	74
Morristown .....	1,243	859	384	Northport .....	143,823	117,176	31,647
Niagara Falls .....	9,978,400	2,308,369	2,319,652	Northville .....	305,862	173,361	172
Niagara International Airport .....	606	212	394	Port Angeles .....	5,011	1,191	74
Ontonagon Bridge .....	2,835,555	2,777,275	1,577,280	Seattle .....	67,830	15,422	33,747
Ontonagon 1 Rapidway .....	113,279	661,301	461,978	Spokane (Fife's Field) .....	3,575	11,488	21
Ontonagon .....	509,568	299,794	211,769	Sumas .....	685,530	171,566	231,111
Ontonagon .....	870	332	537				
Ontonagon .....	870	327	543	Washburn .....	5	25	
Port Authority .....	7	5	2	Millwaukee .....	5	25	
Rouses Point .....	394,572	402,125	197,667				
Syracuse .....	8,889	4,668	4,261	Canada .....	219,578	560,158	359,411
Thousand Island Bridge .....	1,046,833	591,114	653,719	Montreal, Quebec .....	275,156	150,130	85,111
Trout River .....	425,615	299,772	175,894	Toronto, Ontario .....	401,478	300,272	71,201
Washington .....	7	6	7,262	Vancouver, B. C. .....	72,307	38,082	36,111
Washington (Airport) .....	1,929	7	6,970	Victoria, B. C. .....	196,732	47,578	154,111
Youngstown .....	14,128	7,158	9,970	Winnipeg, Manitoba .....	23,908	11,736	17,111
Osage .....	9	7					
Heart Island .....	83,426	23,470	36,438	MEXICAN BORDER .....	1,119,255	67,161,858	44,015,111
North Dakota .....	2,113,170	582,893	530,577				
Ambrose .....	14,657	8,751	5,106	Albany .....	15,613,705	9,803,101	5,810,111
Amherst .....	12,397	7,230	5,067	Boulogne .....	3,413,277	1,848,442	1,564,111
Carbury .....	13,179	10,667	2,512	Lochiel .....	9,800	6,240	3,111
Dunsmuir .....	153,174	45,442	117,712	Lukeville .....	212,417	68,846	143,111
Fortuna .....	21,888	12,839	8,855	Naco .....	1,035,374	557,582	477,111
Grand Forks (Munic. Airport) .....	2,172	946	1,772	Nogales .....	8,127,666	5,570,891	2,845,111
Hannah .....	12,411	8,219	4,192	San Luis .....	2,772,818	1,982,230	764,111
Hansboro .....	27,624	14,657	4,967	Sancti .....	102,559	68,870	33,111
Hinds .....	26,865	14,327	12,558				
Natche .....	1,688	6,420	1,462	California .....	34,211,016	21,277,632	13,083,111
Ninon (Airport) .....	116,578	72,262	42,266	Andra .....	436,152	270,770	165,111
Norman .....	80,867	30,068	30,799	Colaxico .....	11,561,952	8,763,858	2,798,111
Northgate .....	38,738	20,004	18,734	Los Angeles (Airport) .....	62,200	12,134	50,111
Pendine .....	224,233	175,172	99,351	San Diego .....	13,305	2,533	10,111
Porter .....	197,723	113,259	86,364	San Ysidro .....	21,528,282	11,701,687	9,826,111
St. John .....	61,308	33,397	19,818	Tecate .....	609,125	376,750	232,111
Seaside .....	20,160	8,170	14,010				
Shelwood .....	26,460	16,989	9,871	Mex. Mexico .....	252,407	174,708	135,111
Wieland .....	30,305	28,433	27,072	Antelope Wells .....	5,071	3,978	1,011
Wethers .....	40,542	25,911	14,631	Columbus .....	255,336	120,730	133,111
Wheat Int'l Airport .....	431	172	369				
Ohio .....	49,865	14,166	25,461	Texas .....	91,023,277	30,108,547	26,926,111
Cleveland .....	33,663	13,277	20,386	Bonville .....	5,200	4,000	1,111
Sandusky .....	15,237	709	14,528	Brownsville .....	7,173,091	5,061,778	2,111,111
Toledo .....	765	178	587	Candalaria .....	9,700	6,000	1,111
				Castolon .....	6,000	6,000	2,011
				Chinati .....	2,835	2,400	6,111
				Corpus Christi .....	197	102	
				Dallas .....	9,565	436	9,111
				Oel Rio .....	1,812,177	805,735	1,006,411
				Elgin Pass .....	4,068,502	2,597,594	1,470,911
				El Paso .....	8,808,128	15,326,618	13,464,111
				Age. of America (Cedover) .....	8,149,781	3,359,906	4,889,811
				Santa P. Bridge .....	19,004,728	11,407,836	7,601,811
				Yaleto Bridge .....	1,655,940	661,677	992,811
				Fahens .....	455,535	285,013	170,511
				Falcon Heights .....	560,729	219,045	346,611
				Fort Hancock .....	42,060	27,693	14,311
				North Crossing .....	8,500	7,000	1,511
				Hidalgo .....	4,574,028	3,200,613	1,373,411
				Lajitas .....	4,500	3,500	1,011
				Laredo .....	9,802,218	6,399,074	3,463,111
				Los Alamos .....	86,975	52,178	34,711
				Pulco .....	14,400	12,000	2,411
				Porvenir .....	3,220	2,507	7,111
				Presidio .....	371,406	494,115	177,211
				Progreso .....	682,869	609,640	273,211
				Rio Grande City .....	25,787	16,038	7,711
				Roma .....	2,455,366	1,459,718	995,611
				Rothman .....	1,280	3,500	7,111
				San Antonio .....	42,223	1,980	40,211
				San Vincente .....	1,170	950	2,111
				San Yacinto .....	270	197	2,111
				St. Elpidio .....	1,235	999	2,111
				St. Elpidio .....			

Figures include arrivals by aircraft.

TABLE 20. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1928 - 1964

Year	All entries			Via Canadian border			Via Mexican border		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1928 - 1964.....	3,195,462,117	1,702,155,880	1,493,306,267	1,131,025,355	656,688,993	485,194,362	1,865,436,762	1,055,271,887	809,165,905
1928.....	53,530,702	30,162,945	23,376,757	26,410,720	12,693,162	13,587,558	27,126,982	17,339,783	7,789,199
1929.....	57,905,633	31,562,934	26,142,751	30,654,674	15,122,215	15,633,459	27,051,479	16,354,219	10,704,262
1930.....	56,276,939	30,036,301	24,442,336	32,151,344	14,464,093	17,551,465	27,925,091	15,536,218	11,468,673
1931 - 1940.....	272,022,584	155,450,806	221,781,783	252,172,946	117,878,795	134,494,151	245,649,653	132,362,011	87,287,632
1931.....	52,961,765	26,681,270	26,510,946	28,939,218	12,929,730	16,009,989	24,052,027	13,551,529	10,500,518
1932.....	65,688,219	35,858,219	32,936,022	30,275,157	13,106,524	17,168,633	26,126,548	12,587,150	10,509,008
1933.....	60,466,027	30,560,828	30,101,321	18,607,656	8,535,155	10,403,231	21,964,251	12,126,111	9,658,150
1934.....	63,424,932	31,627,211	19,412,921	19,608,766	9,105,983	10,503,231	21,100,884	12,522,328	8,578,556
1935.....	63,407,061	33,407,061	19,427,859	21,707,882	10,185,762	11,522,127	21,717,536	13,371,299	7,306,339
1936.....	60,182,014	25,738,888	24,452,630	24,865,327	11,091,161	13,774,166	21,167,591	13,878,147	7,299,446
1937.....	61,222,080	28,454,068	27,661,023	29,022,710	13,069,000	15,953,710	22,609,379	12,022,057	7,527,322
1938.....	52,683,946	26,651,501	24,342,488	24,342,488	15,270,131	15,470,905	15,421,370	8,601,963	6,814,859
1939.....	51,463,952	28,658,339	27,505,616	28,631,775	14,141,028	14,490,747	22,732,177	15,177,308	7,601,163
1940.....	6,102,398	28,121,041	21,981,357	27,056,503	13,066,509	13,989,994	23,045,895	15,054,532	8,991,363
1941 - 1950.....	628,272,600	308,083,652	325,935,036	767,687,986	310,511,456	357,376,395	203,522,675	125,672,432	18,632,495
1941.....	76,974,008	15,617,633	20,356,375	15,453,432	4,096,470	11,357,962	24,219,576	14,521,693	8,999,413
1942.....	43,679,000	20,875,281	22,704,619	17,460,223	5,253,515	12,227,498	26,109,177	15,731,746	10,477,421
1943.....	40,217,372	20,376,538	20,338,934	14,806,212	5,623,292	9,222,520	25,911,960	14,504,346	11,586,234
1944.....	46,233,243	22,441,827	28,405,646	18,274,744	6,621,217	11,653,527	26,011,469	16,650,610	13,193,889
1945.....	55,603,160	27,395,495	28,405,646	23,513,896	10,482,176	13,033,720	22,985,564	16,913,469	15,272,275
1946.....	77,180,186	37,409,376	39,153,452	30,103,139	13,453,528	16,649,610	44,077,052	3,862,110	20,431,462
1947.....	78,363,007	38,983,170	39,466,656	34,688,274	15,573,960	19,114,314	31,147,206	3,147,206	19,193,466
1948.....	85,400,278	40,077,243	41,297,276	39,731,076	19,656,932	20,074,144	48,738,960	24,070,872	24,668,088
1949.....	85,400,278	40,077,243	41,297,276	39,731,076	19,656,932	20,074,144	48,738,960	24,070,872	24,668,088
1950.....	1,280,274,956	668,425,965	592,059,942	827,806,265	352,697,204	239,909,141	767,446,034	415,228,760	352,191,655
1951.....	92,400,156	44,620,010	47,780,346	41,141,410	18,660,987	22,660,423	51,036,936	25,939,622	25,119,923
1952.....	103,712,904	51,129,412	52,586,572	46,212,088	20,898,541	23,317,547	50,200,511	30,301,004	29,899,421
1953.....	115,946,383	57,931,948	57,046,485	46,701,040	23,918,781	22,782,259	68,255,333	39,013,210	29,242,426
1954.....	115,456,153	57,968,104	58,168,059	47,571,458	23,063,453	23,607,005	66,866,695	36,004,251	32,860,544
1955.....	119,763,160	61,611,311	58,152,059	48,000,555	24,811,698	23,187,856	71,762,606	39,798,113	34,964,493
1956.....	129,616,053	68,792,308	60,827,745	49,267,313	26,097,670	23,669,640	79,848,740	42,099,695	37,154,105
1957.....	137,890,261	74,271,162	63,316,056	53,527,956	28,008,536	25,514,420	84,067,105	46,226,606	37,809,099
1958.....	146,289,007	78,982,718	65,315,289	53,363,327	28,262,967	25,100,360	40,913,529	20,719,751	20,214,429
1959.....	149,685,907	84,127,330	68,500,572	52,831,912	28,497,753	24,341,159	60,825,995	35,029,573	25,796,416
1960.....	158,033,400	86,991,881	65,042,519	59,593,207	29,755,395	29,837,812	48,540,093	28,236,486	20,303,607
1961.....	160,294,175	92,250,659	68,034,516	56,624,149	30,267,879	26,356,270	103,670,026	61,627,780	41,937,446
1962.....	165,980,400	94,538,672	70,187,632	57,466,072	31,606,932	25,859,601	64,255,463	43,316,165	20,939,303
1963.....	165,861,601	94,601,163	70,187,632	57,466,072	31,606,932	25,859,601	64,255,463	43,316,165	20,939,303
1964.....	169,407,677	98,555,609	69,551,668	57,638,321	31,601,153	26,036,171	109,109,185	64,379,161	35,733,023

↑ Inward movement of aliens and citizens over international land boundaries first recorded in 1928. Each entry of the same person counted separately.

All entries Via Canadian border Via Mexican border

TABLE 20A. SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER HEARINGS COMPLETED, BY REGIONS AND DISTRICTS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Region and district	Exclusion hearings					Deportation hearings				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
United States total .....	1,464	2,599	1,010	979	951	11,615	13,004	10,431	12,805	15,677
<b>Northeast Region</b> .....	338	330	221	269	156	3,636	4,638	3,621	4,981	5,720
Boston, Mass. ....	45	31	38	33	30	180	185	151	199	319
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	142	120	81	94	38	197	215	324	329	298
Hartford, Conn. ....	7	5	2	7	4	96	126	95	104	121
Newark, N.J. ....	10	11	15	22	18	488	544	417	345	345
New York, N.Y. ....	104	144	73	90	49	2,633	3,528	2,595	3,980	4,604
Portland, Me. ....	2	17	12	18	16	26	32	25	19	22
St. Albans, Vt. ....	8	2	-	5	1	16	8	14	5	11
<b>Southeast Region</b> .....	672	1,708	273	237	200	2,078	2,247	894	911	1,031
Atlanta, Ga. ....	18	5	-	4	2	53	50	31	54	50
Baltimore, Md. ....	-	4	4	1	-	72	68	55	31	66
Cleveland, Ohio ....	4	5	8	3	6	113	101	105	113	140
Miami, Fla. ....	609	1,649	226	187	195	1,358	1,579	229	231	265
New Orleans, La. ....	8	13	6	9	3	107	109	84	68	58
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	5	7	5	4	-	199	154	179	178	177
San Juan, P. R. ....	21	23	23	22	13	48	64	99	114	110
Washington, D.C. ....	7	2	1	7	1	128	122	112	122	150
<b>Northwest Region</b> .....	90	107	85	85	78	1,119	1,388	1,124	1,276	1,657
Anchorage, Alaska ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Chicago, Ill. ....	17	25	12	13	15	536	681	505	545	83
Detroit, Mich. ....	27	50	40	41	48	202	347	211	261	290
Helena, Mont. ....	1	5	2	1	1	18	28	30	18	21
Kansas City, Mo. ....	2	5	4	4	1	77	94	43	52	6
Omaha, Nebr. ....	-	-	2	1	-	23	27	32	61	50
Portland, Oreg. ....	1	1	-	1	-	51	67	44	51	5
St. Paul, Minn. ....	3	-	-	-	-	43	79	71	79	107
Seattle, Wash. ....	39	21	25	24	13	169	164	187	208	220
<b>Southwest Region</b> .....	364	454	431	388	497	4,782	4,731	4,792	5,637	7,267
Dallas, Tex. ....	7	8	1/	1/	1/	89	88	1/	1/	1/
Denver, Colo. ....	1	1	2	1	4	69	60	44	83	10
El Paso, Tex. ....	63	147	199	160	207	1,071	983	1,282	1,898	2,000
Honolulu, Hawaii ....	6	15	-	5	3	11	25	11	23	4
Los Angeles, Calif. ....	57	72	87	55	85	1,272	1,356	1,533	1,578	2,116
Phoenix, Ariz. ....	12	12	8	10	9	212	177	113	102	10
Port Isabel, Tex. ....	-	-	45 <sup>1/</sup>	5 <sup>1/</sup>	35 <sup>1/</sup>	-	-	627 <sup>1/</sup>	981 <sup>1/</sup>	1,34
San Antonio, Tex. ....	182	178	76	89	140	1,432	1,441	596	352	455
San Francisco, Calif. ....	36	21	14	14	14	626	601	586	620	1,05

1/ Dallas, Texas, District was eliminated in fiscal year 1962 and absorbed by new Port Isabel, Texas, District and the San Antonio, Texas, District.

TABLE 21. ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY CAUSE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892 - 1964

[In 1941-1953 figures represent all exclusions at seaports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports.]

Period	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Mental or physical defectives	Likely to become public charges	Stowaways	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents	Contract laborers	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1892 - 1964 .....	619,068	1,270	12,386	8,176	82,484	219,347	16,110	180,513	41,941	13,679	43,162
92 - 1900 .....	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
01 - 1910 .....	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
11 - 1920 .....	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
21 - 1930 .....	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
31 - 1940 .....	68,217	5	1,761	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
41 - 1950 .....	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1941 .....	2,929	-	92	13	73	328	277	2,076	40	8	72
1942 .....	1,833	-	70	10	51	161	252	1,207	26	9	47
1943 .....	1,495	1	68	6	63	96	77	1,106	26	8	44
1944 .....	1,642	-	63	8	92	107	155	1,109	28	21	59
1945 .....	2,341	-	87	4	111	56	161	1,805	18	23	76
1946 .....	2,942	2	87	3	65	33	361	2,294	13	4	80
1947 .....	4,771	-	139	3	124	70	902	3,316	19	11	187
1948 .....	4,905	1	142	5	205	67	709	3,690	11	2	73
1949 .....	3,834	25	187	12	112	99	216	2,970	26	9	178
1950 .....	3,571	31	199	16	125	55	122	2,868	12	13	130
51 - 1960 .....	20,585	1,098	1,735	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,214
1951 .....	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952 .....	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953 .....	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954 .....	3,313	111	296	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	261
1955 .....	2,667	89	206	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	275
1956 .....	1,709	117	169	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	164
1957 .....	907	302	91	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	70
1958 .....	733	255	51	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	51
1959 .....	480	102	19	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	23
1960 .....	411	36	15	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	24
1961 .....	743	21	21	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	27
1962 .....	388	13	24	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	26
1963 .....	309	11	17	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	18
1964 .....	421	16	13	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	17

TABLE 22. ALIENS EXCLUDED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Country or region of birth	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotics laws	Rental or physical defectives	Likely to become public charges	Previously excluded, deported or removed	Stowaways	Attempted entry without inspection or by false statements	Attempted entry without proper documents	Other classes
All countries .....	421	16	13	4	7	18	-	6	10	14	329	4
Europe .....	37	3	3	1	-	4	-	2	3	-	21	-
Austria .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
France .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany .....	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Greece .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hungary .....	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Italy .....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Norway .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Poland .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
United Kingdom .....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Yugoslavia .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Asia .....	13	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	9	-
China 1/ .....	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
India .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Israel .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Korea .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Philippines .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
North America .....	356	12	10	3	6	13	-	3	1	12	292	4
Canada .....	41	3	8	1	-	-	-	2	1	9	15	2
Mexico .....	261	9	2	1	4	12	-	-	-	3	228	2
West Indies .....	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	-
Central America .....	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Other North America .....	28	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	26	-
South America .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	-
Argentina .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Brazil .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Chile .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Colombia .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Africa .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Oceania .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

1/ Includes Formosa



TABLE 23. ALIENS APPREHENDED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892 - 1964

Period	Aliens apprehended <u>1/</u>	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Aliens deported	Aliens required to depart <u>2/</u>
1892 - 1964 .....	5,594,270	6,291,980	523,851	5,769,129
1892 - 1900 .....	-	3,127	3,127	-
1901 - 1910 .....	-	11,558	11,558	-
1911 - 1920 .....	-	27,912	27,912	-
1921 - 1930 .....	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931 - 1940 .....	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931 .....	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932 .....	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933 .....	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934 .....	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935 .....	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936 .....	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937 .....	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938 .....	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939 .....	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940 .....	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941 - 1950 .....	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941 .....	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942 .....	11,784	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943 .....	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944 .....	31,174	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945 .....	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946 .....	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947 .....	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948 .....	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949 .....	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950 .....	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951 - 1960 .....	3,584,229	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951 .....	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952 .....	528,815	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953 .....	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954 .....	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955 .....	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956 .....	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957 .....	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958 .....	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959 .....	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960 .....	70,684 <u>3/</u>	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961 .....	88,823 <u>3/</u>	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962 .....	97,758 <u>3/</u>	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963 .....	88,712 <u>3/</u>	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964 .....	86,597 <u>3/</u>	81,788	8,746	73,042

1/ Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925.

2/ Aliens required to depart first recorded in 1927.

3/ Deportable aliens located - includes nonwilful crewman violators.

TABLE 24. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1965

Country to which deported	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous
All countries.....	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	688	2,473	4,580	7
Europe.....	1,150	-	67	8	6	9	24	25	918	93	-
Belgium.....	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-
Denmark.....	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-
France.....	18	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	11	3	-
Germany.....	78	-	21	-	-	3	1	4	44	5	-
Greece.....	579	-	3	-	-	-	8	2	439	26	-
Ireland.....	19	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	12	2	-
Italy.....	135	-	7	-	1	1	6	4	98	17	-
Netherlands.....	52	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	35	6	-
Norway.....	51	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	36	2	-
Portugal.....	30	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	14	13	-
Spain.....	110	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	97	8	-
Sweden.....	15	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	1	-
United Kingdom.....	90	-	16	4	2	1	5	6	59	7	-
Yugoslavia.....	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-
Other Europe.....	26	-	5	2	-	-	-	4	14	2	-
Asia.....	225	-	8	1	17	3	2	5	181	8	-
Formosa.....	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-
Hong Kong.....	37	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	19	3	-
India.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Israel.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	-
Japan.....	68	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	63	1	-
Jordan 1/.....	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Korea.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Lebanon.....	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Philippines.....	31	-	3	-	1	1	-	3	20	3	-
Other Asia.....	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	-	-
North America.....	7,129	-	311	11	119	7	335	650	1,705	4,544	7
Canada.....	1,003	-	204	19	16	3	177	74	633	76	1
Mexico.....	5,557	-	109	11	91	2	137	555	410	4,246	6
Antigua.....	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Bahamas.....	28	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	19	3	-
Barbados.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	18	-	-
Cuba.....	7	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-
Dominican Republic.....	107	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	99	2	-
Jamaica.....	82	-	1	-	2	-	1	5	69	4	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	2	-
Other West Indies.....	49	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	40	2	-
British Honduras.....	79	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	38	27	-
El Salvador.....	69	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	39	-
Guatemala.....	29	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	8	15	-
Honduras.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	-
Panama.....	31	-	2	-	6	-	2	1	16	4	-
Other Central America.....	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	3	7	-
South America.....	170	-	11	-	4	3	12	4	104	32	-
Argentina.....	19	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	14	1	-
Brazil.....	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	-
Chile.....	35	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	11	19	-
Colombia.....	58	-	3	-	-	-	9	1	39	6	-
Peru.....	17	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	11	2	-
Venezuela.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Other South America.....	19	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	11	2	-
Africa.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	3	-
Oceania.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	-
Australia.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-
Other Oceania.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Other Countries.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-

1/ Includes Arab Palestine

TABLE 24A. ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Aliens required to depart totaled 73,062 (see table 23). This table does not include 13,676 required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and 19,095 direct required departures under safeguards - chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection.<sup>1/</sup>

Nationality	Total	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defects	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charges	Miscellaneous
All countries .....	40,272	64	12	2	14	65	1,858	26,687	11,584	1	5
Europe .....	5,165	3	-	-	4	12	64	4,978	102	-	1
Belgium .....	23	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	1	-	-
Denmark .....	147	-	-	-	-	1	-	146	-	-	-
Finland .....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
France .....	92	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	2	-	-
Germany .....	244	-	-	-	3	1	6	227	7	-	-
Greece .....	953	-	-	-	-	2	6	927	18	-	-
Hungary .....	35	-	-	-	-	-	2	31	2	-	-
Ireland .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Italy .....	698	-	-	-	-	1	13	652	32	-	-
Netherlands .....	120	-	-	-	2	2	-	115	1	-	-
Norway .....	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	2	-	-
Poland .....	90	-	-	-	-	-	4	85	1	-	-
Portugal .....	124	-	-	-	-	-	1	118	5	-	-
Spain .....	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	4	-	-
Sweden .....	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-
Turkey .....	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-
United Kingdom .....	1,530	1	-	-	-	5	22	1,481	21	-	-
Yugoslavia .....	86	-	-	-	-	-	4	80	2	-	-
Other Europe .....	130	2	-	-	-	-	3	120	4	-	1
Asia .....	2,081	2	-	-	1	3	14	2,050	11	-	-
China 1/ .....	195	-	-	-	-	2	7	180	6	-	-
India .....	253	-	-	-	-	-	1	252	1	-	-
Israel .....	178	-	-	-	-	1	-	176	1	-	-
Japan .....	147	-	-	-	-	-	2	144	1	-	-
Jordan 2/ .....	35	1	-	-	1	-	2	31	-	-	-
Korea .....	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	1	-	-
Lebanon .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Pakistan .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
Philippines .....	967	1	-	-	-	-	2	962	2	-	-
Other Asia .....	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	-
North America .....	32,125	38	12	2	8	50	1,772	18,781	11,457	1	4
Canada .....	1,998	19	1	-	2	17	245	1,645	68	1	-
Mexico .....	20,150	19	11	2	4	28	1,499	7,258	11,326	-	3
Cuba .....	4,676	-	-	-	-	2	8	4,620	46	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	3,939	-	-	-	1	1	10	3,919	8	-	-
Haiti .....	188	-	-	-	1	-	-	186	1	-	-
Jamaica .....	702	-	-	-	-	-	3	695	4	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago .....	224	-	-	-	1	2	221	1	-	-	-
Costa Rica .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-
El Salvador .....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	2	-	1
Guatemala .....	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	1	-	-
Honduras .....	92	-	-	-	1	2	88	1	-	-	-
Nicaragua .....	32	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-	-	-
Panama .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-
South America .....	681	1	-	-	1	-	4	670	5	-	-
Argentina .....	118	-	-	-	-	-	1	117	-	-	-
Brazil .....	43	1	-	-	-	-	1	41	-	-	-
Chile .....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
Colombia .....	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	3	-	-
Peru .....	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	1	-	-
Uruguay .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	-	-
Venezuela .....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
Other South America .....	93	-	-	-	1	-	1	91	-	-	-
Africa .....	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1	-	-
Oceania .....	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	67	4	-	-
Australia .....	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	52	4	-	-
Other Oceania .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Other countries .....	48	-	-	-	-	-	3	41	4	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 24B. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Nationality	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defects	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous
All countries.....	8,746	-	517	40	146	22	371	688	2,473	5,580	7
Europe.....	1,505	-	84	9	6	12	41	53	1,163	158	-
Belgium.....	18	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	13	-	-
Denmark.....	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Finland.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
France.....	16	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	9	1	-
Germany.....	84	-	22	1	-	2	1	5	49	5	-
Greece.....	547	-	3	-	-	1	9	3	500	31	-
Hungary.....	19	-	3	-	-	-	5	1	5	7	-
Ireland.....	17	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	9	-	-
Italy.....	140	-	6	-	1	1	6	5	104	18	-
Netherlands.....	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	21	4	-
Norway.....	48	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	42	2	-
Poland.....	12	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	-
Portugal.....	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	14	-
Spain.....	120	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	108	8	-
Sweden.....	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Turkey.....	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	1	-
United Kingdom.....	315	-	24	4	2	3	16	19	202	45	-
Yugoslavia.....	27	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	21	1	-
Other Europe.....	23	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	9	6	-
Asia.....	226	-	7	1	17	3	3	6	181	8	-
China 1/.....	111	-	1	-	13	1	1	3	88	4	-
India.....	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	-
Israel.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	1	-
Japan.....	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-
Jordan 2/.....	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Korea.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Lebanon.....	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Pakistan.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-
Philippines.....	32	-	3	-	1	1	-	3	21	3	-
Other Asia.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
North America.....	6,844	-	315	30	119	4	318	634	1,026	4,491	7
Canada.....	902	-	199	19	16	1	173	72	371	50	1
Mexico.....	5,542	-	108	10	89	2	136	544	402	4,245	6
Cuba.....	71	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	47	17	-
Dominican Republic.....	104	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	97	2	-
Haiti.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-
Jamaica.....	69	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	60	3	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	-
Costa Rica.....	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-
El Salvador.....	44	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	37	-
Guatemala.....	27	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	6	15	-
Honduras.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-
Nicaragua.....	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-
Panama.....	17	-	2	-	6	-	2	-	5	2	-
South America.....	146	-	11	-	4	3	11	4	83	30	-
Argentina.....	19	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	13	2	-
Brazil.....	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Chile.....	31	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	9	18	-
Colombia.....	56	-	3	-	-	-	8	1	38	6	-
Peru.....	17	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	11	2	-
Uruguay.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Venezuela.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
Other South America.....	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-
Africa.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	-
Oceania.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-
Australia.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-
Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

1/ Includes Formosa.  
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 24C. ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND CAUSE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Aliens required to depart totaled 73,052. (See table 23). This table does not include 13,676, required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and 19,084 alien required departures under safeguards - chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection.

Country of destination	Total	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Health or physical defect	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered alien inspection table (student)	Public Charge	Miscellaneous
All countries.....	40,272	44	12	2	15	65	1,858	26,087	11,584	1	2
Europe.....	3,063	3	-	-	3	5	35	2,975	41	-	1
Belgium.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
Denmark.....	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	1	-	-
France.....	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-
Germany.....	178	-	-	-	3	1	5	162	6	-	-
Greece.....	521	-	-	-	-	2	5	508	7	-	-
Ireland.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	2	69	7	-	-
Italy.....	515	1	-	-	-	1	12	490	11	-	-
Netherlands.....	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
Norway.....	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-
Portugal.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	2	87	1	-	-
Spain.....	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	2	-	-
Sweden.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	390	-	-	-	-	-	2	385	3	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	203	1	-	-	-	-	6	191	5	-	1
Asia.....	1,390	1	-	-	1	-	5	1,372	11	-	-
Formosa.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
India.....	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-
Israel.....	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-
Japan.....	239	-	-	-	-	-	2	229	8	-	-
Jordan 1/.....	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	-
Korea.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	1	-	-
Lebanon.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Philippines.....	594	1	-	-	-	-	1	590	2	-	-
Other Asia.....	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-
North America.....	34,275	50	12	7	8	60	1,814	20,820	11,514	1	5
Canada.....	8,326	20	1	-	2	23	290	7,844	145	1	-
Mexico.....	20,425	19	11	2	4	28	1,499	7,526	11,333	-	3
Antigua.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	107	1	-	-
Bahamas.....	442	1	-	-	-	7	1	435	3	-	-
Barbados.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	108	-	-	-
Cuba.....	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	4	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,453	-	-	-	1	1	6	2,443	2	-	-
Jamaica.....	647	-	-	-	1	-	2	643	1	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	240	-	-	-	-	1	2	231	6	-	-
Other West Indies.....	340	-	-	-	-	4	5	329	3	-	-
British Honduras.....	351	-	-	-	-	-	4	338	9	-	-
El Salvador.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	3	-	1
Guatemala.....	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	1	-	-
Honduras.....	101	-	-	-	-	1	2	97	1	-	-
Panama.....	353	-	-	-	-	-	1	351	1	-	-
Other Central America.....	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	1	-	-
Other North America.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
South America.....	1,051	-	-	-	1	-	4	1,037	9	-	-
Argentina.....	134	-	-	-	-	-	2	132	-	-	-
Brazil.....	87	-	-	-	-	-	1	86	-	-	-
Chile.....	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1	-	-
Colombia.....	262	-	-	-	-	-	1	254	3	-	-
Peru.....	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	1	-	-
Venezuela.....	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	4	-	-
Other South America.....	129	-	-	-	1	-	-	128	-	-	-
Africa.....	58	-	-	-	-	1	-	57	-	-	-
Oceania.....	87	-	-	-	-	-	1	82	4	-	-
Australia.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	4	-	-
Other Oceania.....	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	47	-	-	-
Other countries.....	348	-	-	-	1	-	-	344	3	-	-

1/ Includes Arab Palestine

TABLE 25. ALIENS DEPARTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPARTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE:  
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Country to which departed	Total	Deportation expense borne by:				
		Immigration and Naturalization Service	Other Government agencies	Steamship companies	Aliens departed	Aliens reshipped
All countries.....	8,756	7,285	39	869	430	123
Europe.....	1,150	303	11	681	90	65
Belgium.....	16	5	-	11	-	-
Denmark.....	10	3	-	5	-	2
France.....	18	12	1	2	3	-
Germany.....	78	38	1	22	5	12
Greece.....	479	69	4	349	24	33
Ireland.....	19	7	1	5	5	1
Italy.....	134	53	3	54	19	5
Netherlands.....	42	7	-	34	1	-
Norway.....	41	7	-	30	3	1
Portugal.....	30	10	-	14	6	-
Spain.....	110	14	-	88	6	2
Sweden.....	14	6	-	8	-	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	29	7	-	19	3	-
United Kingdom.....	90	49	1	31	5	4
Yugoslavia.....	14	6	-	3	4	1
Other Europe.....	26	10	-	6	6	4
Asia.....	225	81	2	72	28	42
Formosa.....	10	2	-	5	2	1
Hong Kong.....	37	5	-	27	8	2
India.....	12	8	-	4	-	-
Israel.....	12	7	-	5	-	-
Japan.....	68	7	-	23	5	33
Jordan.....	14	13	-	-	1	-
Korea.....	14	10	-	4	-	-
Lebanon.....	10	7	-	-	2	1
Philippines.....	31	16	1	4	6	4
Other Asia.....	17	6	1	5	4	1
North America.....	7,129	6,753	25	50	291	10
Canada.....	1,003	865	16	11	107	4
Mexico.....	5,557	5,466	7	2	80	2
Antigua.....	20	17	-	-	3	-
Bahamas.....	28	16	-	6	6	-
Barbados.....	19	15	-	-	4	-
Cuba.....	7	5	-	-	2	-
Dominican Republic.....	107	71	1	6	29	-
Jamaica.....	82	54	3	3	24	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	22	-	3	3	-
Other West Indies.....	49	36	-	7	5	1
British Honduras.....	79	68	-	2	7	2
El Salvador.....	49	44	-	2	3	-
Guatemala.....	29	26	-	-	2	1
Honduras.....	21	18	-	3	-	-
Panama.....	31	15	-	3	13	-
Other Central America.....	20	15	-	2	3	-
South America.....	170	119	-	35	13	3
Argentina.....	19	14	-	3	2	-
Brazil.....	10	7	-	3	-	-
Chile.....	34	23	-	11	-	-
Colombia.....	58	49	-	2	7	-
Peru.....	17	12	-	2	1	2
Venezuela.....	13	4	-	8	1	-
Other South America.....	19	10	-	6	2	1
Africa.....	24	8	1	13	2	-
Oceania.....	16	9	-	4	3	-
Australia.....	10	3	-	4	3	-
Other Oceania.....	6	6	-	-	-	-
Other Countries.....	32	12	-	14	3	3

TABLE 26. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY CAUSE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908 - 1965.

Period	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previously deported	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charges	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1908 - 1964 1/2.....	516,054	1,505	43,972	16,350	3,792	27,189	34,844	70,153	128,445	134,647	22,520	16,791	15,876
1908 - 1910.....	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911 - 1920.....	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921 - 1930.....	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931 - 1940.....	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941 - 1950.....	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951 - 1960.....	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	5,260	35,090	54,457	275	5	1,112
1951.....	13,544	18	1,036	67	62	45	940	3,587	5,322	2,293	14	-	160
1952.....	20,181	31	778	50	40	56	539	4,944	9,636	3,706	24	-	377
1953.....	19,845	37	689	100	53	48	276	2,352	9,724	6,387	35	-	144
1954.....	26,951	61	783	239	105	43	336	2,536	5,344	17,337	31	2	134
1955.....	15,028	30	667	162	96	69	366	1,472	1,971	10,064	37	1	93
1956.....	7,297	16	628	103	87	80	316	1,269	1,102	3,545	48	-	102
1957.....	5,082	12	549	112	114	59	263	1,264	662	1,999	8	-	40
1958.....	7,142	6	583	124	183	107	305	2,333	472	2,995	9	1	24
1959.....	7,988	7	547	126	130	78	332	3,059	483	3,191	15	-	20
1960.....	6,829	12	482	92	77	57	329	2,444	374	2,940	4	-	18
1961.....	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962.....	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963.....	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964.....	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7

1/ Deportation statistics by cause are not available prior to fiscal year 1908.

TABLE 26A. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED:  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1965.

Country to which deported	1954 1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All countries .....	80,661	15,028	7,297	5,082	7,152	7,988	6,829	7,438	7,637	7,554	8,741
Europe .....	13,688	1,085	988	1,097	1,630	2,008	1,551	1,676	1,503	1,015	1,158
Belgium .....	85	5	8	6	11	10	5	4	12	9	17
Denmark .....	228	21	2	18	30	26	18	35	35	14	19
France .....	195	15	15	23	22	20	15	26	17	24	10
Germany .....	877	81	72	51	75	127	91	90	158	69	79
Greece .....	4,570	135	188	279	525	749	610	680	562	363	479
Ireland .....	166	20	30	15	15	10	15	19	8	16	11
Italy .....	2,327	216	190	205	288	409	282	55	215	133	137
Netherlands .....	456	38	58	36	65	70	53	47	28	29	5
Norway .....	503	65	38	57	70	72	45	50	30	36	4
Portugal .....	514	73	73	81	76	69	35	21	25	32	10
Spain .....	1,204	75	77	105	130	163	118	157	168	111	103
Sweden .....	200	2	17	19	29	19	27	2	19	12	1
Turkey (Europe and Asia) .....	261	17	15	16	24	37	28	29	36	32	29
United Kingdom .....	1,773	196	115	119	150	105	119	152	135	91	91
Yugoslavia .....	262	16	10	8	17	54	43	50	28	22	1
Other Europe .....	567	91	71	54	103	73	42	50	37	20	29
Asia .....	2,807	281	265	316	296	293	256	277	416	197	222
Formosa .....	316	881	881	4	5	31	10	33	58	18	11
Hong Kong .....	430	3	6	10	29	57	34	38	171	45	3
India .....	116	19	13	10	8	13	10	11	8	12	1
Israel .....	112	9	5	9	7	12	10	13	16	19	1
Japan .....	229	5	5	15	14	14	20	18	50	34	68
Jordan .....	85	6	9	7	12	5	7	9	8	1	1
Korea .....	85	3	6	5	11	10	8	10	12	9	1
Lebanon .....	59	6	13	6	11	5	8	5	2	11	1
Pakistan .....	164	32	7	30	23	12	16	8	9	4	1
Philippines .....	468	58	55	51	55	43	67	32	41	25	33
Other Asia .....	764	81	56	162	126	95	59	99	57	16	1
North America .....	61,755	13,491	5,894	3,520	4,959	5,570	4,858	5,044	5,433	5,957	7,125
Canada .....	10,281	1,075	878	938	1,060	992	881	1,151	1,206	1,098	1,005
Mexico .....	45,665	11,870	4,350	2,039	3,246	3,608	3,452	3,404	3,743	4,405	5,555
Bahamas .....	592	23	65	31	76	127	55	22	39	26	21
Barbados .....	197	3	17	25	17	25	20	22	31	13	15
Cuba .....	1,449	200	234	149	189	357	153	126	23	11	10
Dominican Republic .....	607	8	17	10	24	23	15	2	33	68	10
Jamaica .....	194	1	19	14	21	15	23	29	21	23	29
Trinidad and Tobago .....	759	173	94	59	108	51	53	51	72	49	46
Other West Indies .....	319	31	17	37	30	20	22	37	31	45	45
El Salvador .....	294	19	32	42	33	30	21	25	27	36	25
Guatemala .....	231	23	27	27	34	23	11	29	18	23	21
Honduras .....	151	2	17	10	13	16	11	7	34	14	25
Panama .....	704	32	28	70	60	86	83	79	76	87	10
Other Central America .....	92	2	1	-	1	21	4	5	25	13	20
South America .....	1,508	96	108	102	135	177	116	138	183	183	170
Argentina .....	171	17	17	10	18	22	14	18	21	15	19
Brazil .....	99	8	6	5	11	16	5	9	20	10	10
Chile .....	260	12	18	19	29	39	27	27	31	29	34
Colombia .....	130	13	16	16	20	24	30	44	53	56	58
Peru .....	171	15	14	14	15	14	11	17	15	39	17
Venezuela .....	152	10	10	15	21	28	13	9	22	11	13
Other South America .....	275	21	27	24	21	35	21	14	21	23	19
Africa .....	214	27	24	18	21	17	15	23	27	23	24
Oceania .....	202	21	11	22	26	16	19	31	23	17	16
Australia .....	142	0	9	10	15	11	16	19	17	15	10
Other Oceania .....	60	1	2	12	11	5	3	12	6	2	6
Other Countries .....	567	27	7	12	75	7	34	249	57	67	32

1/ In 1955 and 1956 reported as China.



TABLE 27. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Status at entry	Total deported	Deported												
		Calendar year of entry												Before 1941
		1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951-1955	1941-1950		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8,746</b>	<b>5,739</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>27</b>	
migrant (except displaced person) ....	584	317	56	20	14	21	13	27	13	16	36	19	17	
displaced person or refugee .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
foreign government official .....	5	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
exchange visitor .....	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	
temporary visitor .....	1,730	870	499	171	84	65	33	18	10	9	12	3	-	
other temporary worker or industrial .....	175	46	58	76	18	6	4	-	-	3	9	1	-	
trainee .....	19	2	8	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
alien alien .....	25	7	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
turning resident alien .....	84	19	16	12	8	8	6	4	-	2	4	-	3	
student .....	75	6	13	15	11	8	9	2	-	4	3	3	-	
United States citizenship claimed .....	145	84	30	14	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	
seaman .....	1,100	628	297	76	42	23	10	5	11	10	28	15	1	
treaty trader or investor .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
deported without inspection .....	4,705	3,714	664	152	56	35	26	11	13	8	18	10	4	
seaman .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
treaty trader or investor .....	80	33	17	8	9	3	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	
seaway .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
unknown .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Status at entry	Total Required to Depart	Calendar year of entry												
		Calendar year of entry												Before 1941
		1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951-1955	1941-1950		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40,272</b>	<b>6,989</b>	<b>17,686</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>3,422</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>43</b>	
migrant (except displaced person) ....	596	203	277	43	22	10	5	8	7	2	13	6	-	
displaced person or refugee .....	53	1	9	10	29	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
foreign government official .....	75	-	11	16	20	9	3	12	1	1	2	-	-	
representative of foreign information media .....	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
representative to international organization .....	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
exchange visitor .....	954	3	49	157	270	117	91	124	83	39	31	-	-	
temporary visitor .....	21,159	2,040	8,519	4,485	2,762	2,557	400	153	69	30	67	54	23	
other temporary worker or industrial .....	1,140	45	710	196	56	43	24	18	13	6	13	16	1	
trainee .....	206	6	76	55	33	21	2	3	4	-	1	1	-	
alien alien .....	224	26	136	23	23	9	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	
turning resident alien .....	30	4	10	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
student .....	1,513	17	131	320	343	264	141	97	72	61	61	3	3	
United States citizenship claimed .....	257	27	76	47	31	18	5	6	7	4	15	20	1	
seaman .....	2,334	530	1,231	178	95	82	47	32	21	20	57	35	6	
treaty trader or investor .....	19	1	5	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
deported without inspection .....	11,658	4,062	6,647	414	102	83	36	36	41	25	91	92	9	
seaway .....	45	-	6	3	3	6	5	4	7	3	4	4	-	

/ Excludes 13,676 required departures of crewmen technical violators and 19,094 direct departures under safeguards.

TABLE 27A. ALIENS REPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY STATUS AT ENTRY:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

— Aliens required to depart totaled 52,796 in 1960, 52,383 in 1961, 54,164 in 1962, 69,892 in 1963, and 73,042 in 1964 (see Table 23). This table does not include required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and direct required departures under safeguards—chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection.—

Status at Entry	Deportation					Required departures				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total.....	6,822	7,438	7,637	7,454	8,746	18,458	25,517	29,836	35,789	40,272
Immigrant (except displaced person).....	371	317	303	206	584	268	293	222	359	596
Displaced person or refugee.....	4	5	3	1	4	5	3	2	34	53
Foreign government official.....	1	9	7	4	5	65	70	81	91	75
Representative of foreign information media.....	—	—	—	1	—	7	2	2	9	6
Representative to international organization.....	—	—	1	—	—	5	10	2	3	3
Exchange visitor.....	11	9	8	11	12	377	470	611	826	954
Temporary visitor.....	1,179	1,643	1,575	1,669	1,730	9,425	13,062	14,338	17,324	21,159
Agricultural laborer.....	175	190	201	170	175	510	1,043	1,821	1,273	1,140
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee.....	6	7	23	15	19	108	227	261	257	206
Transit alien.....	42	42	46	34	25	255	469	370	317	224
Returning resident alien.....	82	86	130	98	84	41	32	34	39	30
Student.....	66	81	68	60	75	799	890	950	1,382	1,513
U.S. citizenship claimed.....	114	126	131	204	145	218	241	280	253	257
Crewman.....	1,443	1,643	1,654	1,030	1,100	3,534	3,242	2,817	2,386	2,334
Treaty trader or investor.....	—	—	1	—	1	31	7	24	22	19
Entered without inspection.....	3,164	3,162	3,364	3,877	4,705	2,730	5,409	7,968	11,161	11,658
Internee.....	—	—	4	2	1	7	4	22	12	—
Stowaway.....	164	113	114	71	80	56	28	30	37	45
Unknown.....	7	5	4	2	1	17	15	1	4	—

TABLE 27B. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED, BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND NATIONALITY:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Nationality	Number located	Status at entry											
		Agricultural worker	Visitor	Student	D-1 crewman		D-2 crewman			Immigrant	Stowaway	Entry without inspection	Other
					Non-violator	Violator	Non-violator	Violator	Non-violator				
All countries	86,597	1,818	33,618	2,753	12,888	2,071	788	100	1,476	153	25,515	5,417	
Europe	10,678	5	2,489	298	4,791	1,497	591	71	252	82	207	395	
Greece	3,334	-	385	133	1,688	776	151	39	17	1	19	125	
Hungary	118	-	61	3	1	1	-	-	15	-	26	11	
Italy	1,121	-	573	26	127	198	45	2	37	45	25	43	
Scandinavia <sup>1/</sup>	1,778	-	59	13	1,292	88	273	9	7	-	16	21	
Spain	641	2	141	15	174	183	47	10	2	5	10	52	
United Kingdom	1,260	3	331	29	709	63	12	3	40	5	32	33	
Yugoslavia	212	-	124	6	3	29	1	-	15	1	17	16	
Other Europe	2,214	-	815	73	797	159	62	8	119	25	62	94	
Asia	12,874	9	1,301	1,239	6,990	422	47	14	510	18	156	2,168	
China	5,290	1	265	293	1,783	370	20	9	490	12	145	1,902	
Philippines	1,474	5	506	94	691	5	22	5	8	3	2	133	
Other Asia	6,110	3	530	852	4,516	47	5	-	12	3	9	133	
North America	56,044	1,752	24,927	689	263	55	47	10	648	16	25,039	2,598	
Canada	8,230	218	5,645	84	21	2	4	2	155	-	1,837	262	
Mexico	43,844	1,396	17,165	32	58	4	2	-	441	-	22,620	2,126	
Cuba	2,063	-	1,029	391	9	10	3	2	38	11	540	30	
British West Indies and British Honduras	1,907	138	1,088	182	175	39	38	6	14	5	42	180	
Other Western Hemisphere	5,741	51	4,523	262	360	69	88	4	49	32	102	201	
Other nationalities	1,260	1	378	265	484	28	15	1	17	5	11	55	

<sup>1/</sup> Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland.

TABLE 29. ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEAPORTS,  
BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER: 17  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1965

Nationality of crewmen	Total	Flag of carrier from which deserted															
		Liberian	Norwegian	Greek	British	Romanian	Swedish	Netherlands	German	Danish	Italian	Chinese 2/	Israeli	Honduran	Lebanese	Belgian	Canadian
Number deserted .....	3,615	893	517	570	391	224	174	140	120	112	64	63	48	39	37	25	24
Europe .....	2,721	680	463	513	245	153	145	79	123	93	64	13	9	36	24	5	8
Austria .....	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Belgium .....	25	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Denmark .....	92	4	17	-	-	1	9	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia .....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland .....	21	1	4	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France .....	30	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany .....	147	15	12	-	3	2	11	2	98	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Greece .....	1,131	508	9	505	7	37	4	1	1	3	3	-	2	6	32	-	3
Hungary .....	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ireland .....	20	-	3	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy .....	213	43	13	3	6	64	2	2	4	61	-	9	1	2	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	65	6	8	1	1	2	6	60	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Norway .....	319	7	278	-	1	-	20	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland .....	5	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	38	6	4	-	3	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Spain .....	228	63	73	1	2	12	13	29	17	6	-	-	2	-	3	-	1
Sweden .....	66	-	1	-	-	-	52	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Turkey .....	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
United Kingdom .....	325	53	21	2	206	73	8	3	3	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Yugoslavia .....	26	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other Europe .....	6	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia .....	694	153	31	3	106	26	5	46	1	4	-	61	33	-	-	-	13
China 2/ .....	426	169	27	3	40	36	1	64	-	-	-	61	16	-	-	-	9
India .....	15	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel .....	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia .....	7	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan .....	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Philippines .....	13	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America .....	232	73	26	1	29	40	9	3	5	7	-	-	2	30	1	-	20
Canada .....	78	5	19	-	16	7	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Mexico .....	12	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba .....	16	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	24	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Haiti .....	8	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica .....	14	-	-	-	2	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras .....	70	11	1	1	5	11	-	1	4	3	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua .....	7	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Central America .....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South America .....	58	15	8	1	5	3	7	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Argentina .....	8	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil .....	5	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile .....	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia .....	13	5	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ecuador .....	14	5	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru .....	5	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other South America .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa .....	20	4	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa .....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt) .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other Africa .....	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania .....	12	-	1	-	3	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia .....	2	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand .....	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries .....	28	8	6	-	2	1	1	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes deserting crewmen reported by ships' masters, and those found in the United States by Service Officers.  
2/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 29. VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, ALIEN CREWMEN  
 DESERTED, AND ALIEN STOWAWAYS FOUND, BY LOCATION:  
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Each arrival of the same carrier or crewman counted separately

Location	Vessels and airplanes inspected on arrival		Crewmen admitted		Alien 1/ crewmen deserted	Alien stowaways found
	Vessels	Airplanes	Aliens	Citizens		
United States total ...	66,499	205,167	1,856,286	886,867	3,615	153
Northeast Region .....	13,914	36,103	665,005	275,805	1,541	88
Boston, Mass. ....	1,452	2,846	42,692	16,470	117	3
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	3,472	5,595	27,616	5,189	18	-
Hartford, Conn. ....	183	167	6,446	724	32	2
Newark, N. J. ....	-	2,973	1,390	8,333	309	7
New York, N. Y. ....	5,384	21,606	560,011	190,649	1,035	76
Portland, Me. ....	3,423	1,362	6,850	4,440	30	-
St. Albans, Vt. ....	-	1,554	-	-	-	-
Southeast Region .....	33,404	87,425	652,021	355,837	1,433	19
Atlanta, Ga. ....	1,895	680	56,134	20,659	119	1
Baltimore, Md. ....	1,529	751	51,609	17,275	212	2
Cleveland, Ohio ....	2,357	4,293	63,878	11,046	30	1
Miami, Fla. ....	10,870	31,150	176,903	93,730	235	2
New Orleans, La. ....	2,463	1,256	75,856	26,546	369	2
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1,937	867	74,949	8,949	263	2
San Juan, P. R. ....	10,423	47,310	91,378	169,748	79	9
Washington, D. C. ....	1,930	1,618	61,314	12,884	126	-
Northwest Region .....	9,033	27,345	163,650	91,897	169	11
Anchorage, Alaska ....	1,244	3,002	20,002	21,408	-	-
Chicago, Ill. ....	616	2,824	26,972	11,566	26	7
Detroit, Mich. ....	1,592	4,820	26,473	16,111	15	1
Helena, Mont. ....	-	2,094	412	2,733	-	-
Kansas City, Mo. ....	-	24	19	3	-	1
Omaha, Nebr. ....	-	13	11	14	-	-
Portland, Oreg. ....	871	331	26,641	7,991	41	-
St. Paul, Minn. ....	436	8,213	13,255	3,399	13	-
Seattle, Wash. ....	4,274	6,024	49,865	28,772	74	2
Southwest Region .....	8,960	31,317	285,853	131,669	472	23
Denver, Colo. ....	-	211	218	234	-	1
El Paso, Tex. ....	-	1,737	82	1	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii ....	1,423	5,783	63,192	46,953	18	4
Los Angeles, Calif. ....	3,986	8,804	105,244	31,108	162	2
Phoenix, Ariz. ....	-	4,587	41,898	11	-	-
Port Isabel, Tex. ....	2,389	3,115	1,841	22,427	181	2
San Antonio, Tex. ....	-	5,914	69,603	5,855	-	-
San Francisco, Calif. ....	1,162	1,166	3,775	25,080	111	14
Preinspection offices .....	1,188	22,977	89,757	81,659	-	-
Hamilton, Bermuda ....	177	1,908	27,431	8,820	-	-
Montreal, Canada ....	10	5,926	12,271	16,827	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas ....	-	4,086	10,926	11,762	-	-
Toronto, Canada ....	-	8,010	28,345	8,576	-	-
Vancouver, Canada ....	1	1,960	346	8,295	-	-
Victoria, Canada ....	1,000	-	10,286	21,323	-	-
Winnipeg, Canada ....	-	1,087	152	6,056	-	-
Border Patrol Sectors .....	-	-	-	-	-	12
Miami ....	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Orleans ....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other ....	-	-	-	-	-	5

1/ Includes deserting crewmen reported by ships' masters and those found in the U.S. by Service officers.

TABLE 11  
 PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BURDEAR PATROL  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1965

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Persons apprehended	227,387	70,846	48,233	51,956	34,218	29,681	30,209	30,686	41,885	43,952	
Deportable aliens	225,186	68,520	46,225	50,504	32,996	28,966	29,385	29,887	38,861	42,879	
Regular aliens	221,024	65,625	38,827	32,556	25,220	23,687	23,108	23,458	31,010	35,128	
- training in agriculture	86,833	11,953	7,595	6,310	4,938	4,702	5,162	5,574	9,123	10,689	
- training in trades, crafts and industry	20,175	4,587	3,293	3,756	5,961	4,659	5,077	4,005	4,852	4,508	
- others	112,667	46,215	27,934	22,490	14,371	13,927	11,870	11,779	18,293	19,859	
Nonregular aliens	22,322	1,905	6,667	6,042	6,032	4,645	5,287	4,663	6,176	5,936	
- all others	1,280	1,890	1,741	1,106	1,684	1,934	2,088	1,856	1,775	1,784	
- smugglers of aliens	938	795	405	467	321	310	284	344	348	511	
aliens previously expelled	4,678	3,488	13,860	14,643	10,690	4,374	9,112	4,419	12,233	12,231	
aliens with previous criminal records	995	1,367	4,383	5,248	1,791	3,828	4,894	4,000	4,463	4,647	
- advances examined	2,431,824	1,865,756	1,336,287	3,931,794	1,812,557	1,657,209	1,698,313	1,437,506	1,334,000	1,258,565	
- Trains	25,701	31,716	2,617	31,703	53,999	51,702	51,738	57,407	49,942	47,587	
- Automobiles	2,270,581	1,891,166	1,066,315	3,525,138	1,278,423	1,069,387	973,332	975,886	870,412	816,436	
- Buses	141,693	190,670	135,916	145,451	209,797	233,642	209,065	231,869	202,720	206,334	
- Boats	8,951	12,588	14,173	14,205	12,794	13,279	27,404	34,214	25,483	25,203	
- other conveyances	18,578	31,864	55,266	158,307	257,524	297,749	335,569	317,930	186,343	162,985	
- persons questioned	7,211,858	6,860,224	6,482,593	11,033,167	6,175,787	6,189,417	6,267,652	6,808,438	6,331,404	5,433,546	
- on trains	163,278	152,148	136,823	125,449	161,583	103,629	95,621	98,006	87,555	69,898	
- in automobiles	4,396,261	5,776,877	5,202,425	8,915,778	4,962,878	4,528,222	4,172,689	4,255,929	4,106,630	4,031,746	
- in buses	1,431,739	1,816,105	1,460,050	1,777,384	1,301,758	1,295,352	1,513,063	1,713,617	1,261,337	758,231	
- on boats	11,906	43,917	33,799	37,638	34,470	33,003	67,937	63,346	60,837	56,378	
- on other conveyances	146,252	698,820	661,047	438,295	687,712	506,775	532,076	529,891	501,324	457,677	
- Pedestrians	1,401,402	1,412,357	1,388,519	2,038,624	1,777,366	1,722,836	1,886,746	2,147,249	2,313,721	2,059,816	
seizures											
- Automobiles and trucks	257	327	300	297	169	51	71	85	166	166	
- Airplanes 1/											
- Other conveyances 1/											
- Narcotics 2/											
- Value of all seizures											
- Other 2/	5678,532	5682,752	5761,859	3290,284	\$683,023	\$338,055	\$265,164	\$458,369	\$26,335	\$618,839	
				3172,065	\$144,683	\$ 52,093	\$ 76,516	\$ 13,608	\$ 11,930	\$351,692	
				3618,199	\$538,160	\$285,972	\$238,748	\$474,961	\$234,405	\$387,147	

1/ Breakdown of airplanes and other conveyances seized not available prior to 1956.

2/ Breakdown of value of seizures not available prior to 1956.

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,  
FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION,  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Exclusive of Canadian travel over land border

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
All countries	4,475,327	1,688,517	2,786,810	877,277	257,210	620,067	3,598,050	1,431,307	2,166,743
Europe	1,952,169	746,797	1,205,372	345,993	137,439	208,554	1,606,176	599,868	996,308
Austria	2,595	1,311	1,284	-	-	-	2,595	1,311	1,284
Belgium	42,825	18,915	23,910	1,119	781	338	41,706	18,134	23,572
Czechoslovakia	582	263	319	-	-	-	582	263	319
Denmark	81,361	37,792	43,569	1,264	1,324	1,000	79,997	36,468	43,529
Finland	2,790	1,530	1,260	1,0	81	29	2,060	1,449	611
France	721,085	311,383	409,702	68,960	17,807	51,153	652,125	293,576	358,549
Germany	301,517	97,773	203,744	55,622	19,400	36,222	245,895	78,373	167,522
Gibraltar	1,876	659	1,217	1,856	659	1,197	-	-	-
Greece	27,275	8,665	18,610	8,879	4,033	4,846	18,396	4,632	13,764
Iceland	49,59	9,959	39,631	69	25	44	48,930	9,934	39,000
Ireland	2,100	28,065	46,544	3,162	1,205	1,957	12,905	27,860	14,714
Italy	182,073	71,958	110,115	58,360	20,173	38,187	123,713	51,785	71,928
Luxembourg	3,114	1,695	1,419	-	-	-	3,114	1,695	1,419
Malta	19	7	12	18	7	11	-	-	-
Monaco	5	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	111,435	51,467	59,968	26,076	11,376	14,700	85,359	40,091	45,268
Norway	15,180	8,000	7,180	1,716	3,001	1,285	13,464	4,999	8,465
Poland	510	8,609	9,119	1,510	6,709	919	-	-	-
Portugal	67,15	11,390	55,761	1,197	615	582	65,953	12,775	53,178
Spain	79,984	11,000	68,984	2,122	494	1,628	77,862	10,506	67,356
Sweden	13,555	1,090	12,465	5,672	1,073	4,600	7,883	5,434	2,449
Switzerland	51,173	3,967	47,206	-	-	-	51,173	3,967	47,206
Turkey	3,025	155	2,870	810	6	804	2,215	155	2,060
United Kingdom	59,775	1,400	58,375	70,510	3,500	67,010	43,275	1,400	41,875
U.S.S.R.	160	109	51	-	-	-	160	109	51
Yugoslavia	1,767	29	1,738	512	67	445	1,255	22	1,233
Asia	320	13,500	185,000	30,185	15,131	15,054	289,815	127,191	162,624
Aden	-	6	3	18	0	0	-	1	-
Afghanistan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Arabian Peninsula	78	5	3	-	-	-	78	5	23
Bonin Islands	15	67	169	36	9	31	216	58	158
Burma	9	4	4	-	-	-	9	4	4
Ceylon	14	111	36	-	51	27	14	66	4
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	4	-	15	2	2	-	4	-	15
Cyprus	167	81	86	198	91	107	-	-	-
Formosa	152	261	110	150	202	138	18	2	16
Hong Kong	11,300	5,300	6,000	1,955	2,532	1,423	9,345	5,668	4,677
India	118	9	109	213	131	82	3,993	2,838	1,055
Japan	200	185	115	0	7	27	367	178	189
Indonesia	56	1,100	1,044	3	0	-	2,645	1,164	1,481
Iran	281	16	265	6	1	5	256	162	94
Iraq	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Irian Barat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	27,836	10,128	17,708	1,108	4,542	2,596	15,728	5,616	10,112
Japan	215,000	9,100	205,900	15,949	5,111	10,838	200,000	47,589	152,500
Jordan	25	13	12	-	-	-	23	13	10
Korea	1,078	38	60	864	18	566	164	74	90
Kuwait	71	1	-	71	1	-	-	-	-
Labanon	1,192	1,100	2,470	296	70	226	3,455	1,252	2,203
Malaysia	561	158	403	112	62	50	609	96	513
Pakistan	905	513	392	13	4	9	892	510	382
Philippines	40,746	14,971	25,775	4,971	1,662	3,309	35,775	13,309	22,466
Portuguese India	91	2	89	6	3	3	17	1	16
Ryukyu Islands	5,700	1,111	4,589	870	48	822	4,830	1,063	3,767
Saudi Arabia	32	128	404	-	-	-	532	128	404
Syrian Arab Republic	121	2	119	51	1	50	70	2	68
Thailand	493	-	493	17	3	14	476	224	252
Turkey	2,545	47	2,498	41	38	3	2,504	436	2,068
Viet-Nam	1,314	659	655	14	3	11	1,300	647	653
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,  
FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1944 (Cont'd)

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
Africa	16,371	4,923	11,468	1,822	816	1,006	14,549	4,107	10,442
Algeria	6	1	5	1	-	1	5	1	-
Angola	21	16	5	1	16	-	-	-	-
Burundi	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroun	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	127	27	100	127	27	100	-	-	-
Congo	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Congo, Republic of the	414	209	205	5	5	-	409	204	205
Dahomey	12	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
Ethiopia	49	33	16	6	3	3	43	30	13
French Somaliland	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Gambia	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	904	425	571	46	25	21	950	400	550
Guinea	265	133	112	13	9	4	232	124	108
Ivory Coast	130	30	100	36	23	11	96	7	89
Kenya	92	10	82	66	10	56	26	-	-
Liberia	2,209	705	1,504	126	49	77	2,083	656	1,427
Libya	1,673	183	1,490	23	23	-	1,650	160	1,490
Morocco	2,777	386	2,392	425	128	297	2,353	258	2,095
Mozambique	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Nigeria	1,740	739	1,001	1	1	-	1,739	738	1,000
St. Helena	882	2	880	-	-	-	882	2	880
Senegal	1,285	560	745	17	11	1	1,273	529	744
Sierra Leone	32	17	15	32	17	15	-	-	-
South Africa	1,578	838	740	464	259	205	1,114	579	535
Southern Rhodesia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South-West Africa	23	8	15	23	8	15	-	-	-
Sudan	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	2,047	603	1,444	366	184	182	1,681	419	1,262
Oceania	81,263	43,029	38,234	13,855	10,592	3,263	67,408	32,437	34,971
American Samoa	367	50	317	29	8	21	338	42	296
Australia	30,678	21,815	8,863	9,516	7,271	2,245	21,162	14,544	6,618
Christmas Island	293	141	152	1	1	-	292	140	151
Fiji	10,626	6,938	3,688	267	166	101	10,359	6,772	3,587
Nauru	17	17	-	-	-	-	17	17	-
New Caledonia	7	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	3
New Guinea	22	-	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
New Hebrides, British	26	2	24	-	-	-	26	2	24
New Hebrides, French	25	-	25	-	-	-	25	-	25
New Zealand	4,323	3,522	801	3,296	2,672	624	1,027	850	177
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	21,240	5,597	15,643	703	464	239	20,537	5,133	15,404
Polynesia, French	9,827	4,366	5,461	13	2	11	9,814	4,364	5,452
Solomon Islands, British	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Wake and Midway Islands	3,808	574	3,234	23	2	21	3,785	572	3,213
North America	1,487,939	556,230	931,709	111,036	62,327	48,709	1,376,903	693,903	883,000
Canada	38,978	23,668	15,310	16,133	11,664	4,469	22,845	12,004	10,841
Greenland	3,626	380	3,246	7	7	-	3,619	373	3,246
Mexico	188,090	143,699	244,391	3,769	2,671	1,098	384,321	141,028	243,293
St. Pierre and Miquelon	258	45	213	1	-	1	257	45	212
Sunn Islands	89	33	56	29	24	5	60	9	51
West Indies	926,651	320,294	606,357	80,351	55,284	25,067	846,300	275,010	571,290
Bahamas	346,679	62,220	284,459	19,098	4,102	14,996	327,581	58,118	269,463
Barbados	18,134	9,784	8,350	459	120	339	17,675	9,664	8,011
Bermuda	148,007	18,352	129,655	7,142	836	6,306	140,865	17,516	123,349
Cayman Islands	1,766	852	914	2	1	1	1,764	851	913
Cuba	5,076	2,238	2,838	2	1	1	2,170	168	2,002
Dominican Republic	105,985	77,323	28,662	2,906	2,070	836	105,289	77,180	28,109
Guadalupe	5,940	3,845	2,095	1,783	1,689	94	4,157	2,156	2,001
Haiti	7,716	5,606	2,110	2,531	2,295	236	5,185	3,311	1,874
Jamaica	151,650	64,116	87,534	8,284	6,189	2,095	143,366	57,927	85,439



TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,  
FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946 (Cont'd)

(Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders)

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
<b>North America (Cont'd):</b>									
<b>West Indies (Cont'd):</b>									
<b>Leeward Islands:</b>									
Antigua .....	29,027	12,659	16,368	580	170	410	28,447	12,489	15,958
British Virgin Islands .....	36,306	27,666	8,642	30,793	24,257	6,536	5,511	1,207	2,306
Montserrat .....	51	26	25	7	7	-	44	19	25
St. Christopher .....	6,712	4,656	2,056	1,237	831	401	5,480	3,823	1,657
<b>Martinique .....</b>	2,330	1,637	693	427	350	77	1,903	1,087	816
<b>Netherlands West Indies .....</b>	38,156	17,223	20,933	1,810	1,973	1,837	36,346	15,250	19,096
Trinidad and Tobago .....	21,403	11,727	9,676	574	236	338	20,829	11,491	9,338
Turk and Caicos Islands .....	477	15	462	-	-	-	477	15	462
<b>Windward Islands:</b>									
Dominica .....	51	35	16	7	3	4	44	32	12
Grenada .....	22	1	21	3	-	3	19	1	18
St. Lucia .....	1,128	700	428	13	12	1	1,115	688	427
St. Vincent .....	35	17	18	4	-	4	31	17	14
<b>Central America .....</b>	130,267	68,111	62,136	10,756	2,677	8,069	119,501	65,434	54,067
British Honduras .....	5,174	3,268	1,906	20	11	9	5,154	3,257	1,897
Canal Zone and Panama .....	51,102	19,731	31,371	9,080	1,836	7,246	44,022	17,897	26,125
Costa Rica .....	10,136	6,935	3,199	393	143	250	9,741	6,792	2,949
El Salvador .....	7,402	5,136	2,266	53	29	24	7,439	5,107	2,332
Guatemala .....	40,296	23,606	16,810	202	94	108	40,094	23,392	16,702
Honduras .....	7,756	5,152	2,604	406	542	364	6,850	4,610	2,240
Nicaragua .....	6,293	4,503	1,790	92	24	68	6,201	4,379	1,822
<b>South America .....</b>	251,808	175,519	76,289	9,253	6,013	3,240	242,555	169,506	73,049
Argentina .....	27,777	20,517	7,260	950	570	380	26,827	19,947	6,880
Bolivia .....	1,671	1,199	475	-	-	-	1,671	1,196	475
Brazil .....	37,928	23,114	14,817	2,498	1,666	832	35,430	21,445	13,985
British Guiana .....	1,244	911	333	12	12	-	1,232	899	333
Chile .....	10,429	7,147	3,282	527	352	175	9,902	6,795	3,107
Colombia .....	46,638	42,876	13,762	431	243	188	56,207	42,633	13,574
Ecuador .....	14,038	10,175	3,863	751	202	549	13,287	9,973	3,314
French Guiana .....	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
Paraguay .....	964	684	280	-	-	-	964	684	280
Peru .....	32,424	22,066	10,358	421	120	301	32,003	21,946	10,057
Surinam (Neth. Guiana) .....	931	365	566	36	14	20	897	351	546
Uruguay .....	1,592	1,233	359	45	33	12	1,547	1,200	347
Venezuela .....	66,168	45,236	20,932	3,582	2,799	783	62,586	42,437	20,149
<b>Cruise .....</b>	360,172	24,397	335,775	360,172	24,397	335,775	-	-	-
Bermuda .....	34,557	951	33,606	34,557	951	33,606	-	-	-
Caribbean .....	123,099	10,503	112,596	123,099	10,503	112,596	-	-	-
Europe and Mediterranean .....	14,285	1,366	12,921	14,285	1,364	12,921	-	-	-
Far East .....	3,825	209	3,616	3,825	209	3,616	-	-	-
Hawaii, Bahamas .....	174,934	9,318	165,616	174,934	9,318	165,616	-	-	-
Southern South America .....	5,941	1,651	4,290	5,941	1,651	4,290	-	-	-
World cruises .....	3,420	396	3,024	3,420	396	3,024	-	-	-
Other countries .....	111	3	108	111	3	108	-	-	-
<b>Flag of carrier:</b>									
United States .....	1,981,279	562,945	1,418,334	169,414	28,775	140,639	1,811,865	536,170	1,277,695
Foreign .....	2,496,045	1,125,472	1,370,573	707,852	227,935	479,917	1,786,193	897,537	886,656

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Page 1.

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
All countries .....	4,139,933	1,430,736	2,709,196	833,011	224,841	608,170	3,306,921	1,205,895	2,101,026
Europe .....	1,832,572	659,323	1,173,249	354,362	135,560	218,802	1,478,210	523,763	954,447
Austria .....	3,599	1,042	2,557	-	-	-	3,599	1,042	2,557
Belgium .....	38,424	14,263	24,161	1,920	861	1,059	36,504	13,402	23,102
Czechoslovakia .....	200	32	168	-	-	-	200	32	168
Denmark .....	83,058	38,991	44,067	4,339	1,868	2,471	78,719	37,123	41,596
Finland .....	1,978	1,046	932	206	117	89	1,772	929	843
France .....	260,399	81,829	178,570	64,939	19,523	45,416	195,460	62,306	133,154
Germany .....	281,915	84,276	197,639	54,406	17,716	36,690	227,509	66,560	160,949
Gibraltar .....	2,039	577	1,462	2,039	577	1,462	-	-	-
Greece .....	26,371	7,094	19,277	10,380	4,393	5,987	15,991	2,701	13,290
Iceland .....	39,800	18,290	21,490	65	38	27	39,715	18,252	21,463
Ireland .....	70,453	23,465	46,988	7,125	1,714	5,411	63,328	21,751	41,577
Italy .....	186,664	55,205	131,459	58,915	20,627	38,288	127,749	34,578	93,171
Luxembourg .....	581	268	313	-	-	-	581	268	313
Malta .....	99	41	58	99	41	58	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	108,502	50,831	57,671	25,263	12,140	13,123	83,239	38,691	44,548
Norway .....	13,424	5,399	8,025	7,989	3,699	4,290	5,435	1,700	3,735
Poland .....	2,056	1,300	756	2,056	1,300	756	-	-	-
Portugal .....	44,611	11,088	33,523	4,534	1,423	3,111	40,077	9,665	30,412
Spain .....	64,305	22,808	41,497	11,454	6,877	4,577	52,851	15,931	36,920
Sweden .....	17,616	8,872	8,744	5,868	2,613	3,255	11,748	6,259	5,489
Switzerland .....	53,476	18,366	35,110	-	-	-	53,476	18,366	35,110
Turkey .....	7,858	922	6,936	42	30	12	7,816	892	6,924
United Kingdom .....	523,724	212,719	311,005	92,276	39,738	52,538	431,448	172,981	258,467
U.S.S.R. .....	339	113	226	30	10	20	309	103	206
Yugoslavia .....	1,101	486	615	417	255	162	684	231	453
Asia .....	306,667	105,253	201,414	33,494	12,330	21,164	273,173	92,923	180,250
Aden .....	106	82	24	106	82	24	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Arabian Peninsula .....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonin Islands .....	85	22	63	-	-	-	85	22	63
Burma .....	24	11	13	-	-	-	24	11	13
Cambodia .....	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Ceylon .....	291	188	103	291	188	103	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	117	36	81	117	36	81	-	-	-
Formosa .....	393	210	183	254	98	156	139	122	17
Hong Kong .....	7,785	2,271	5,514	2,244	727	1,517	5,541	1,544	3,997
India .....	2,623	963	1,640	901	490	411	1,722	493	1,229
Indonesia .....	436	204	232	61	24	37	375	180	195
Iran .....	2,300	631	1,669	4	-	4	2,296	631	1,665
Iraq .....	178	77	101	4	2	2	174	75	99
Irian Barat .....	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Israel .....	34,402	9,279	25,123	7,548	3,204	4,344	26,854	6,075	20,779
Japan .....	204,806	77,915	126,891	17,543	6,187	11,356	187,263	71,728	115,535
Jordan .....	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Korea .....	878	74	754	604	52	552	224	22	202
Kuwait .....	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
Lebanon .....	4,481	1,186	3,295	495	113	382	3,986	1,073	2,913
Malaysia .....	933	269	664	307	94	213	626	175	451
Pakistan .....	1,230	335	895	49	6	43	1,181	329	852
Philippines .....	30,860	9,081	21,779	2,363	897	1,466	28,497	8,184	20,313
Portuguese India .....	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Ryukyu Islands .....	487	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	5,234	477	4,747	320	15	305	4,914	472	4,442
Syrian Arab Republic .....	662	114	548	24	5	19	638	109	529
Thailand .....	46	28	18	46	28	18	-	-	-
Turkey .....	2,882	829	2,053	72	9	63	2,810	820	1,990
Turkey .....	3,758	336	3,422	100	76	24	3,658	260	3,398
Viet-Nam .....	2,153	571	1,582	17	1	16	2,136	570	1,566

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR, TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964 (Cont'd)

Page 2.

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Allens	Citi- zens	Total	Allens	Citi- zens	Total	Allens	Citi- zens
Africa .....	17,501	3,487	14,014	3,007	799	2,215	14,494	2,695	11,799
Angola .....	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroun .....	77	4	73	4	4	-	73	-	73
Cape Verde Islands .....	13	3	10	13	3	10	-	-	-
Congo .....	18	18	-	-	-	-	18	18	-
Congo, Republic of the .....	550	199	358	71	22	49	479	170	309
Dahomey .....	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	85	9	76	85	9	76	-	-	-
Gabon .....	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,055	260	795	30	8	22	1,025	252	773
Guinea .....	176	56	120	1	-	1	175	56	119
Ivory Coast .....	99	47	52	35	2	33	64	45	19
Kenya .....	407	32	370	110	21	89	292	11	281
Liberia .....	2,821	572	2,249	145	45	100	2,676	527	2,149
Libya .....	2,044	191	1,853	98	34	64	1,946	157	1,789
Morocco .....	1,908	306	1,602	995	177	818	913	129	784
Mozambique .....	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria .....	2,115	314	1,801	125	30	95	1,990	284	1,706
St. Helena .....	98	16	82	60	16	44	38	-	38
Senegal .....	1,580	457	1,123	42	12	30	1,538	445	1,093
Sierra Leone .....	113	20	93	62	20	42	51	-	51
Somaliiland, French .....	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa .....	1,476	500	976	625	218	407	851	282	569
Sudan .....	11	-	11	11	2	9	-	-	-
Tanganyika .....	37	1	36	5	1	4	32	-	32
Uganda .....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
United Arab Republic (Egypt) ..	2,790	487	2,303	461	168	293	2,329	319	2,010
Oceania .....	90,400	47,079	43,321	10,801	7,960	2,841	79,599	39,119	40,480
American Samoa .....	756	84	712	-	-	-	796	84	712
Australia .....	14,341	8,758	5,583	6,369	4,741	1,628	7,972	4,017	3,955
Christmas Island .....	49	7	42	6	2	4	43	5	38
Cook Islands .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji .....	28,245	21,750	6,995	282	211	71	27,963	21,039	6,924
New Caledonia .....	151	30	121	80	2	78	71	28	43
New Guinea .....	658	635	23	637	635	2	21	-	21
New Zealand .....	6,329	4,662	1,667	2,618	1,841	777	3,711	2,821	890
Pacific Islands (U. S. Adm.) ..	24,731	6,549	18,182	650	425	225	24,081	6,124	17,957
Polynesia French .....	10,714	4,459	6,255	64	16	48	10,650	4,443	6,207
Tonga .....	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wake and Midway Islands .....	4,290	557	3,733	-	-	-	4,290	557	3,733
Western Samoa .....	92	85	7	91	84	7	1	1	-
North America .....	1,335,602	467,283	873,319	78,809	43,293	35,516	1,256,793	418,990	837,803
Canada .....	20,702	10,463	10,239	1,812	902	910	18,890	9,561	9,329
Greenland .....	3,668	129	3,543	9	3	6	3,659	122	3,537
Mexico .....	364,190	126,740	237,450	2,804	1,372	1,432	361,386	125,368	236,018
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	234	16	218	2	-	2	232	16	216
Swan Islands .....	96	41	55	44	33	11	52	8	44
West Indies .....	830,760	268,093	562,667	61,613	35,672	25,941	769,147	232,421	536,726
Bahamas .....	330,487	63,633	266,854	13,750	2,410	11,340	316,737	61,223	255,514
Barbados .....	6,180	3,616	4,564	67	12	55	8,113	3,604	4,509
Bermuda .....	149,423	24,787	124,636	15,084	7,705	7,379	134,339	17,082	117,257
Cayman Islands .....	1,575	445	1,130	-	-	-	1,575	445	1,130
Cuba .....	273	41	228	129	6	123	144	39	105
Dominican Republic .....	96,503	69,067	27,436	541	314	227	95,962	68,753	27,209

TABLE 37. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964 (Cont'd)

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
North America (Cont'd):									
West Indies (Cont'd):									
Guadeloupe .....	4,276	2,436	1,840	238	170	68	4,038	2,266	1,772
Haiti .....	5,557	3,165	2,392	175	111	64	5,382	3,054	2,328
Jamaica .....	116,010	36,456	79,554	892	513	379	115,118	35,943	79,175
Leeward Islands:									
Antigua .....	30,733	13,512	17,221	39	13	26	30,694	13,499	17,195
British Virgin Islands ...	34,681	26,849	7,832	29,159	23,756	5,403	5,522	3,093	2,429
Montserrat .....	23	14	9	10	10	-	13	4	9
St. Christopher .....	5,296	3,658	1,638	165	120	45	5,131	3,538	1,593
Martinique .....	1,544	860	684	61	32	29	1,483	828	655
Netherlands West Indies ...	31,416	17,817	18,599	765	379	386	30,651	12,438	18,213
Trinidad and Tobago .....	13,835	6,158	7,677	532	120	412	13,303	6,038	7,265
Turks and Caicos Islands ...	58	22	36	-	-	-	58	22	36
Windward Islands:									
Dominica .....	24	6	18	6	1	5	18	5	13
Grenada .....	8	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	6
St. Lucia .....	858	545	313	-	-	-	858	545	313
Central America .....	115,952	56,805	59,147	12,525	5,311	7,214	103,427	51,494	51,933
British Honduras .....	5,114	2,834	2,280	15	2	13	5,099	2,832	2,267
Canal Zone and Panama .....	47,550	17,221	30,329	11,403	4,702	6,701	36,147	12,519	23,628
Costa Rica .....	9,046	5,471	3,575	105	33	72	8,941	5,438	3,503
El Salvador .....	8,042	5,212	2,830	29	7	22	8,013	5,205	2,808
Guatemala .....	32,353	17,232	15,121	125	44	81	32,228	17,188	15,040
Honduras .....	7,154	4,419	2,735	837	517	320	6,317	3,902	2,415
Nicaragua .....	6,693	4,416	2,277	11	6	5	6,682	4,410	2,272
South America .....	213,854	133,468	80,386	9,202	5,063	4,139	204,652	128,405	76,247
Argentina .....	20,844	13,323	7,521	1,256	489	767	19,588	12,834	6,754
Bolivia .....	1,818	1,110	708	-	-	-	1,818	1,110	708
Brazil .....	32,491	18,042	14,449	2,086	1,226	860	30,405	16,816	13,589
British Guiana .....	1,032	516	516	16	8	8	1,016	508	508
Chile .....	9,858	5,999	3,859	765	367	399	9,092	5,632	3,460
Colombia .....	49,364	33,975	15,389	793	468	325	48,571	33,507	15,064
Ecuador .....	11,817	7,651	4,166	648	276	372	11,169	7,375	3,794
Paraguay .....	720	403	317	-	-	-	720	403	317
Peru .....	27,372	17,166	10,206	640	175	465	26,732	16,991	9,741
Surinam (Neth. Guiana) .....	797	294	503	31	11	20	766	283	483
Uruguay .....	2,148	1,303	845	97	57	40	2,051	1,246	805
Venezuela .....	55,593	33,686	21,907	2,869	1,986	883	52,724	31,700	21,024
Cruise .....	343,336	19,843	323,493	343,336	19,843	323,493	-	-	-
Bermuda .....	35,516	1,175	34,341	35,516	1,175	34,341	-	-	-
Caribbean .....	110,884	6,584	104,300	110,884	6,584	104,300	-	-	-
Europe and Mediterranean ...	15,264	728	14,536	15,264	728	14,536	-	-	-
Far East .....	6,318	1,343	4,975	6,318	1,343	4,975	-	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas .....	171,975	9,719	162,256	171,975	9,719	162,256	-	-	-
Southern South America .....	1,365	117	1,248	1,365	117	1,248	-	-	-
World cruise .....	1,606	132	1,474	1,606	132	1,474	-	-	-
Other countries .....	408	45	363	408	45	363	-	-	-
Flag of Carriers:									
United States .....	1,785,297	457,315	1,327,982	157,290	27,425	129,865	1,628,007	429,890	1,198,117
Foreign .....	2,354,635	973,421	1,381,214	675,721	197,416	478,305	1,678,914	776,005	902,909

TABLE 33. PASSENGER TRAVEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY SEA AND AIR, BY PORT OF ARRIVAL OR DEPARTURE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders

Port	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
<b>ARRIVED</b> .....	<b>4,675,324</b>	<b>1,688,417</b>	<b>2,786,907</b>	<b>877,266</b>	<b>756,710</b>	<b>620,556</b>	<b>3,598,058</b>	<b>1,431,707</b>	<b>2,166,351</b>
Alaska, Anchorage .....	88,779	53,400	35,289	-	-	-	88,779	53,400	35,289
Arizona, Tucson .....	7,693	2,387	5,306	-	-	-	7,693	2,387	5,306
Calif., Los Angeles .....	230,584	98,771	131,813	13,574	8,838	4,736	217,010	83,933	127,077
San Diego .....	10,509	4,488	6,021	1,713	877	836	8,796	3,611	5,185
San Francisco .....	155,866	68,536	87,330	31,957	14,774	16,823	124,269	53,762	70,507
Canada, Quebec .....	5,364	4,426	938	5,364	4,426	938	-	-	-
Conn., Hartford .....	1,534	507	1,027	86	-	-	1,448	441	1,007
D. C., Washington .....	21,972	6,103	15,870	-	-	-	21,972	6,103	15,870
Fla., Jacksonville .....	2,208	503	1,665	1,448	414	1,034	760	178	581
Miami .....	648,853	227,973	420,880	164,663	12,127	152,536	484,190	215,846	268,344
Port Everglades .....	133,224	28,646	104,578	63,488	20,428	43,060	69,736	8,218	61,518
Tempa .....	3,681	1,467	2,214	1,268	337	931	2,413	1,130	1,283
West Palm Beach .....	61,656	11,592	50,064	4,231	195	4,036	57,425	11,397	46,028
Ca., Atlanta .....	1,540	259	1,281	-	-	-	1,540	259	1,281
Guam, Agana .....	23,463	11,956	11,507	2,682	1,566	1,116	20,781	10,450	10,331
Hawaii, Honolulu .....	93,228	39,422	53,756	15,798	8,323	7,475	77,430	31,149	46,281
Ill., Chicago .....	128,429	36,994	91,435	2	-	-	128,427	36,992	91,435
La., New Orleans .....	56,132	20,644	35,488	6,700	1,272	5,428	49,432	19,372	30,060
Md., Baltimore .....	10,036	2,076	7,960	4,128	953	3,177	5,908	1,125	4,783
Mass., Boston .....	81,640	21,726	59,914	6,327	1,673	4,654	75,313	20,053	55,260
Mich., Detroit .....	20,344	5,338	15,006	59	53	6	20,285	5,282	15,003
N. J., McGuire A.F.B. .....	101,963	9,559	92,404	-	-	-	101,963	9,559	92,404
Newark .....	6,082	309	5,773	-	-	-	4,082	309	3,773
N. Y., New York .....	2,129,813	811,665	1,317,848	483,200	133,780	349,420	1,646,513	678,185	968,328
Niagara Falls .....	2,064	610	1,454	-	-	-	2,064	610	1,454
Ohio, Cleveland .....	3,229	530	2,699	412	208	204	2,817	322	2,495
Pa., Philadelphia .....	15,211	2,824	12,387	853	696	157	14,358	2,128	12,230
Pittsburgh .....	1,848	215	1,633	-	-	-	1,848	215	1,633
P. R., San Juan .....	197,735	122,453	75,282	23,747	14,276	9,471	173,988	108,177	65,811
S. C., Charleston .....	21,519	2,559	18,960	1,173	498	675	20,346	2,061	18,285
Tex., Dallas .....	13,088	3,873	9,215	-	-	-	13,088	3,873	9,215
Houston .....	38,138	16,753	21,385	1,688	636	1,052	36,450	16,701	20,749
San Antonio .....	57,807	16,899	40,908	-	-	-	57,807	16,899	40,908
Va., Norfolk .....	8,064	2,087	5,977	4,085	1,562	2,523	3,979	525	3,454
V. I., Charlotte Amalie .....	43,948	31,898	12,050	30,850	24,320	6,530	13,098	7,578	5,520
Frederiksted .....	7,465	5,606	1,859	84	51	33	7,361	5,555	1,806
Wash., Seattle .....	28,862	7,537	21,325	1,358	644	714	27,504	6,893	20,611
Other ports .....	13,643	5,383	8,260	6,687	3,773	2,914	6,956	1,610	5,346
<b>DEPARTED</b> .....	<b>4,139,932</b>	<b>1,430,736</b>	<b>2,709,196</b>	<b>833,011</b>	<b>724,841</b>	<b>608,170</b>	<b>3,106,921</b>	<b>1,205,951</b>	<b>2,101,026</b>
Alaska, Anchorage .....	85,983	47,521	38,462	-	-	-	85,983	47,521	38,462
Arizona, Tucson .....	7,839	2,863	4,976	-	-	-	7,839	2,863	4,976
Calif., Los Angeles .....	182,570	65,710	116,860	14,883	5,606	9,277	167,687	60,104	107,583
San Diego .....	10,078	3,315	6,763	-	-	-	10,078	3,315	6,763
San Francisco .....	34,204	9,550	24,654	5,780	2,176	3,604	28,424	7,374	21,050
Canada, Quebec .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conn., Hartford .....	1,390	23	1,367	3	3	-	1,387	20	1,367
D. C., Washington .....	11,625	1,119	10,506	-	-	-	11,625	1,119	10,506
Fla., Jacksonville .....	899	338	561	631	250	381	268	88	180
Miami .....	623,888	203,506	420,382	167,909	11,509	156,400	455,979	191,997	263,982
Port Everglades .....	90,262	24,540	65,722	46,188	20,291	25,897	44,074	4,269	39,825
Tempa .....	4,121	1,752	2,369	-	-	-	4,121	1,752	2,369
West Palm Beach .....	58,661	3,887	54,774	6,267	207	6,060	52,394	3,680	48,714
Ca., Atlanta .....	39,342	9,677	29,665	-	-	-	39,342	9,677	29,665
Guam, Agana .....	39,342	14,354	24,988	1,628	1,258	370	37,714	13,096	24,618
Hawaii, Honolulu .....	221,287	95,437	125,850	31,456	15,074	16,382	189,831	80,363	109,468
Ill., Chicago .....	124,204	29,593	94,611	-	-	-	124,204	29,593	94,611
La., New Orleans .....	56,160	18,299	37,861	9,314	1,859	7,455	46,846	16,440	30,406
Md., Baltimore .....	4,407	711	3,696	2,135	487	1,648	2,272	224	2,048
Mass., Boston .....	112,665	28,601	84,064	16,167	5,966	10,201	96,498	22,635	73,863
Mich., Detroit .....	11,403	1,952	9,451	4	4	-	11,399	1,948	9,451
N. J., McGuire A.F.B. .....	83,162	3,271	79,891	-	-	-	83,162	3,271	79,891
Newark .....	6,323	1,775	4,548	-	-	-	6,323	1,775	4,548
N. Y., New York .....	2,011,035	712,896	1,298,139	488,670	131,705	356,965	1,522,365	581,191	941,174
Niagara Falls .....	1,934	578	1,356	-	-	-	1,934	578	1,356
Ohio, Cleveland .....	2,805	147	2,658	-	-	-	2,805	147	2,658
Pa., Philadelphia .....	12,734	1,662	11,072	419	247	172	12,315	1,415	10,900
Pittsburgh .....	274	4	270	-	-	-	274	4	270
P. R., San Juan .....	133,748	76,093	57,655	374	176	198	133,374	75,917	57,457
S. C., Charleston .....	21,672	1,133	20,539	1,276	375	851	20,446	758	19,688
Tex., Dallas .....	12,269	3,659	8,610	-	-	-	12,269	3,659	8,610
Houston .....	36,169	13,904	20,265	36	30	6	36,133	13,874	20,259
San Antonio .....	53,702	16,345	37,357	-	-	-	53,702	16,345	37,357
Va., Norfolk .....	5,012	991	4,021	3,463	972	2,491	1,549	19	1,530
V. I., Charlotte Amalie .....	41,277	30,904	10,373	29,478	23,956	5,522	11,799	6,948	4,851
Frederiksted .....	11,748	6,866	4,882	166	34	132	11,582	6,832	4,750
Wash., Seattle .....	15,743	3,843	11,900	935	341	594	14,808	3,502	11,306
Other ports .....	10,660	3,574	7,086	5,879	2,315	3,564	4,781	1,259	3,522

TABLE 34. INSULAR TRAVEL - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Class of travel	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Arrived in Puerto Rico from Virgin Islands:											
Aliens:	55,526	1,398	1,740	2,445	2,306	3,227	5,144	6,701	9,380	11,185	12,000
By air .....	592	51	76	79	9	26	35	133	120	14	49
By sea .....											
Citizens:	1,117,925	40,240	49,316	61,834	63,335	86,145	116,362	125,462	161,071	183,359	230,801
By air .....	13,610	1,715	1,662	1,371	313	508	871	2,236	1,940	967	2,007
By sea .....											
Departed from Puerto Rico to mainland:											
Aliens:	235,243	14,484	14,721	17,531	15,404	16,596	19,132	26,421	33,592	37,698	39,664
By air .....	326	66	97	33	17	46	16	15	2	-	34
By sea .....											
Citizens:	4,244,859	227,932	269,935	322,330	340,142	404,927	469,524	465,439	533,762	568,384	642,484
By air .....	6,894	1,878	1,688	714	460	524	405	704	17	-	504
By sea .....											
Departed from Puerto Rico to Virgin Islands:											
Aliens:	50,454	1,379	1,447	2,196	2,257	3,306	5,029	6,073	9,007	10,342	9,418
By air .....	252	6	10	3	4	31	8	146	44	-	-
By sea .....											
Citizens:	1,203,708	42,412	52,453	64,906	73,599	93,110	130,896	136,022	175,057	199,788	235,465
By air .....	8,180	1,183	1,383	636	293	395	716	2,520	1,045	9	-
By sea .....											



TABLE 36. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND STATES OF RESIDENCE: DURING 1964

State of residence	Grand total	Total permanent residents	Mexico	Canada	United Kingdom	Germany	Italy	Poland	Cuba	Ireland	Japan	U.S.S.R.	Netherlands	All other permanent residents	Other than permanent residents
Total	3,335,591	2,946,732	611,950	357,111	257,896	247,665	225,320	127,659	100,867	59,128	59,053	54,654	54,499	811,180	368,839
Alabama	5,271	4,315	59	87	851	116	1,542	44	129	93	148	13	31	1,112	956
Alaska	2,776	2,461	85	469	22*	355	55	6	7	37	112	19	19	702	315
Arizona	43,865	41,258	30,871	3,479	1,167	222	1,167	135	75	117	201	152	262	3,087	2,607
Arkansas	2,715	2,405	108	256	428	626	98	52	49	104	104	16	28	640	310
California	767,022	717,280	292,592	90,116	55,780	35,657	15,359	3,229	4,635	6,166	24,857	3,469	23,135	163,378	69,310
Colorado	21,174	18,505	3,451	1,839	1,855	3,034	706	412	162	173	253	21	68	1,146	516
Connecticut	78,371	75,326	10	12,015	7,665	5,121	14,166	16	1,879	81	2,950	684	20	20,056	3,033
Delaware	17,321	13,742	265	609	1,635	616	388	324	125	56	102	100	102	876	436
Florida	175,648	87,490	1,097	16,910	10,866	4,390	1,417	721	32,146	608	529	481	779	17,546	87,958
Georgia	11,661	9,686	112	1,056	1,651	3,283	133	73	4,54	143	243	47	140	2,351	1,975
Hawaii	4,616	4,401	67	1,068	648	758	42	11	18	25	15,602	14	136	25,622	3,605
Idaho	4,682	4,061	755	837	384	349	47	9	12	20	200	18	115	1,315	421
Illinois	203,406	187,320	32,889	9,118	9,806	25,086	16,621	23,483	3,080	5,376	1,680	6,506	1,925	53,730	16,088
Indiana	27,013	23,903	4,550	2,356	3,259	3,786	519	1,403	272	258	274	430	804	6,522	4,010
Iowa	9,861	7,845	612	820	891	1,687	343	107	69	127	111	147	435	2,173	1,019
Kansas	11,160	8,987	2,538	807	1,013	1,840	130	100	100	103	51	170	170	2,103	1,019
Kentucky	7,937	6,984	1,322	1,299	753	1,920	216	76	106	78	152	31	65	1,608	889
Louisiana	17,683	15,662	729	798	1,886	1,721	1,102	85	706	105	228	30	370	7,102	3,223
Maine	20,007	19,668	24	15,602	989	567	284	225	19	112	142	268	32	1,464	339
Maryland	31,778	27,185	159	2,317	3,867	4,223	2,807	1,293	459	524	410	1,254	557	9,315	4,593
Massachusetts	135,341	124,185	203	33,671	10,519	5,135	14,571	8,678	1,173	6,525	508	2,027	1,506	39,469	11,156
Michigan	135,412	127,260	4,921	40,075	16,392	11,764	6,574	12,855	489	889	599	3,072	4,019	26,101	8,152
Minnesota	21,771	18,685	625	3,952	1,475	7,862	278	641	136	194	189	569	427	7,407	3,068
Mississippi	3,641	2,876	63	358	629	487	132	16	47	52	118	5	41	928	305
Missouri	20,247	17,224	1,541	1,430	1,786	3,424	1,653	772	418	306	314	581	768	4,231	1,578
Montana	5,136	4,557	285	1,553	552	469	66	160	10	72	144	34	65	2,038	889
Nebraska	7,937	6,984	1,322	1,299	753	1,920	216	76	106	78	152	31	65	1,608	889
Nevada	10,851	10,289	14	6,085	899	480	113	382	28	166	69	162	52	1,679	562
New Hampshire	172,381	156,849	351	8,187	16,496	20,274	27,361	13,660	12,518	1,665	674	5,091	3,175	45,187	15,532
New Mexico	15,777	14,733	11,186	493	719	667	108	33	76	32	226	12	163	1,018	1,044
New York	608,120	545,398	2,406	39,645	54,970	45,599	86,334	30,290	30,297	24,275	1,592	16,977	5,140	207,513	62,722
North Carolina	10,056	8,201	93	1,011	1,489	2,223	130	63	213	113	458	15	218	2,311	1,755
North Dakota	2,867	2,632	31	984	1,308	1,045	359	13	59	16	52	80	13	718	335
Ohio	86,958	81,121	1,008	7,225	7,838	10,852	6,996	4,965	888	934	680	1,736	1,211	36,468	5,637
Oklahoma	8,155	6,253	915	576	869	1,307	72	91	61	74	255	97	137	6,162	2,150
Oregon	21,032	18,682	978	6,269	10,796	11,918	384	400	100	100	100	100	100	10,000	10,000
Rhode Island	127,269	126,720	16	2,564	1,703	657	3,014	18,926	1,034	2,797	624	5,299	1,086	29,551	8,763
South Carolina	4,754	4,134	38	589	966	922	54	31	104	60	190	35	55	6,897	1,002
South Dakota	2,112	1,856	37	320	282	395	18	24	12	18	37	33	70	610	256
Tennessee	6,907	4,914	83	820	876	1,043	207	84	203	876	50	189	45	1,220	1,993
Texas	246,280	236,973	207,230	3,424	5,285	6,788	756	420	1,186	587	911	208	657	9,531	9,307
Utah	12,656	11,151	864	1,658	1,424	2,099	226	21	12	31	486	10	1,429	2,771	1,505
Vermont	7,465	6,914	10	5,022	2,338	170	186	4	50	20	76	20	89	622	551
Virginia	19,149	16,309	1,167	1,405	2,973	420	206	599	266	480	135	506	370	5,723	2,640
Washington	52,054	48,238	2,150	16,667	4,574	4,985	1,105	401	67	416	2,558	539	1,284	13,966	3,685
West Virginia	5,371	4,906	1,000	1,456	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Wisconsin	3,521	2,906	1,409	2,331	2,061	7,572	1,156	2,065	100	150	267	550	776	9,369	3,365
Wyoming	2,402	2,244	378	390	280	190	149	20	1	22	67	88	25	564	158
U.S. Terr. & Poss.	7,424	3,120	5	25	33	29	1	2	1	1	72	1	4	2,946	4,304
Guam	26,784	15,013	241	325	270	75	9	6,138	13	1	121	1	121	7,659	11,771
Puerto Rico	7,907	2,618	5	56	1,485	49	6	2	40	1	1	1	1	578	4,889
Virgin Islands															



TABLE 36A. ALIEN POPULATION, BY STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1940, 1951, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964

[Alien registration of 1940, alien admission reports received  
1951, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1964]

State of residence	Number								Percent							
	1940	1951	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1940	1951	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		
Total .....	5,009,857	7,265,032	2,948,973	3,038,304	3,128,765	3,236,684	3,335,591	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Alabama .....	5,132	2,426	4,583	4,494	4,585	4,640	5,271	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
Alaska .....	3,405	1,103	2,597	2,699	5,205	2,945	2,776	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Arizona .....	31,954	24,061	35,163	36,890	40,262	41,756	63,865	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3		
Arkansas .....	3,389	1,418	2,147	2,173	2,316	2,432	2,715	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
California .....	542,464	326,158	567,684	617,733	660,418	710,619	767,022	10.8	14.4	19.2	20.3	21.1	22.0	23.0		
Colorado .....	27,473	13,598	19,536	19,340	19,921	21,090	21,124	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6		
Connecticut .....	158,128	71,223	75,298	76,869	75,100	77,153	78,371	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3		
Delaware .....	6,428	2,571	4,942	5,028	4,392	4,154	3,711	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		
District of Columbia .....	14,752	9,314	17,766	15,494	16,436	15,032	17,221	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		
Florida .....	41,327	26,011	83,577	117,619	155,810	182,250	175,448	0.8	1.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	5.6	5.3		
Georgia .....	5,187	3,061	9,006	8,958	9,549	10,322	11,661	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Iowa .....	91,447	66,181	51,316	50,101	49,196	48,025	47,616	1.8	2.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4		
Idaho .....	8,232	3,791	4,882	4,808	4,992	4,708	4,482	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		
Illinois .....	325,070	110,563	199,405	197,197	199,001	194,279	203,406	6.5	4.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.1		
Indiana .....	44,385	18,852	29,269	29,095	27,817	27,892	27,013	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8		
Iowa .....	26,648	9,826	9,938	10,644	10,349	10,359	9,861	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Kansas .....	15,955	6,127	10,650	11,103	11,228	10,833	11,160	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3		
Kentucky .....	5,558	2,873	5,355	5,287	5,248	5,988	6,293	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Louisiana .....	17,310	7,678	13,001	13,404	14,185	16,157	17,685	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5		
Maine .....	47,233	18,931	19,967	20,206	20,081	20,280	20,007	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6		
Maryland .....	37,792	22,156	28,411	28,832	29,455	30,853	31,778	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0		
Massachusetts .....	364,621	146,028	127,710	128,458	130,462	132,774	135,344	7.3	6.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1		
Michigan .....	303,103	128,816	141,719	144,456	135,378	129,160	135,412	6.1	5.7	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.0	4.1		
Minnesota .....	61,433	19,970	25,439	22,711	22,522	21,880	21,771	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7		
Mississippi .....	3,219	1,698	2,810	2,850	2,943	3,402	3,641	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Missouri .....	43,550	15,274	21,162	20,732	20,076	20,223	20,257	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6		
Montana .....	13,777	4,738	5,263	5,138	5,196	5,273	5,136	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Nebraska .....	18,933	6,897	7,755	7,276	7,528	7,442	7,577	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Nevada .....	6,118	2,991	4,465	4,680	5,262	6,080	6,933	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
New Hampshire .....	30,538	11,031	10,344	10,263	10,464	10,614	10,851	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
New Jersey .....	279,199	118,580	151,437	154,661	153,179	159,569	172,381	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.2		
New Mexico .....	12,402	6,294	12,712	13,033	14,615	15,139	15,777	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5		
New York .....	1,257,501	545,990	553,703	563,700	574,637	600,468	608,120	25.1	24.0	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.2		
North Carolina .....	4,207	3,959	10,173	8,657	9,339	9,550	10,056	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
North Dakota .....	10,482	2,790	2,865	3,012	3,127	3,099	2,967	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Ohio .....	203,038	77,351	108,892	109,299	96,561	92,778	86,958	4.1	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.6		
Oklahoma .....	6,946	2,811	6,239	6,256	7,262	7,620	8,155	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Oregon .....	34,424	16,947	18,421	19,049	20,128	20,476	21,032	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6		
Pennsylvania .....	370,020	98,481	126,073	123,382	119,058	109,737	104,549	7.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.2		
Rhode Island .....	52,570	20,369	17,743	17,483	17,678	17,559	17,749	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5		
South Carolina .....	2,188	1,471	3,879	4,198	4,312	5,355	4,754	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
South Dakota .....	7,400	1,822	2,370	2,293	2,354	2,299	2,112	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Tennessee .....	5,137	3,065	5,401	5,669	6,068	6,365	6,907	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Texas .....	213,898	165,927	237,514	233,579	237,749	241,001	246,280	4.3	7.3	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4		
Utah .....	10,487	8,848	12,260	12,202	11,992	12,408	12,656	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
Vermont .....	15,927	7,704	7,669	7,557	7,473	7,800	7,465	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Virginia .....	10,093	9,260	18,825	16,711	17,399	16,986	19,149	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6		
Washington .....	81,636	45,097	51,217	51,684	52,016	52,930	52,094	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6		
West Virginia .....	23,662	6,940	6,409	6,182	6,101	5,944	5,651	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Wisconsin .....	75,127	17,293	34,684	33,601	34,489	33,405	31,267	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9		
Wyoming .....	5,917	2,108	2,491	2,451	2,412	2,580	2,402	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
S. Terr. and Poss.:																
Guam .....	-	24	8,172	6,846	5,952	6,985	7,424	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Puerto Rico .....	14,854	3,193	5,578	8,556	15,581	21,805	26,784	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8		
Virgin Islands .....	3,853	1,378	3,286	3,755	5,926	6,699	7,507	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2		
D. C. .....	6,528	11,965	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-		

TABLE 37. DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED,  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED, AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED:  
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907 - 1964

Period	Declara- tions filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Petition denied
			Civilian	Military	Total	
1907 - 1964 .....	8,595,719	8,738,147	7,684,382	521,120	8,205,502	451,572
1907 - 1910 .....	526,322	164,036	111,738	-	111,738	17,702
1911 - 1920 .....	2,686,909	1,381,384	884,672	244,300	1,128,972	118,725
1921 - 1930 .....	2,709,014	1,884,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185	165,493
1931 - 1940 .....	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464	45,792
1931 .....	106,272	145,474	140,271	3,224	143,495	7,514
1932 .....	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600	5,478
1933 .....	83,046	112,629	112,368	995	113,363	4,703
1934 .....	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669	1,133
1935 .....	136,524	131,378	118,945	-	118,945	2,765
1936 .....	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265	3,124
1937 .....	176,195	165,464	162,923	2,053	164,976	4,042
1938 .....	150,673	175,413	158,142	3,936	162,078	4,854
1939 .....	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813	5,630
1940 .....	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260	6,549
1941 - 1950 .....	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028	64,814
1941 .....	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294	7,769
1942 .....	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364	8,348
1943 .....	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933	13,656
1944 .....	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979	7,297
1945 .....	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402	9,782
1946 .....	28,787	123,864	134,849	15,213	150,062	6,575
1947 .....	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904	3,953
1948 .....	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150	2,887
1949 .....	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594	2,271
1950 .....	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346	2,276
1951 - 1960 .....	323,818	1,230,483	1,148,241	41,705	1,189,946	27,569
1951 .....	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716	2,395
1952 .....	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655	2,163
1953 .....	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051	2,300
1954 .....	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831	2,084
1955 .....	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526	4,571
1956 .....	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885	3,935
1957 .....	15,911	140,547	137,198	845	138,043	2,948
1958 .....	16,196	117,344	118,950	916	119,866	2,688
1959 .....	16,115	109,270	102,623	1,308	103,931	2,208
1960 .....	16,255	127,543	117,848	1,594	119,442	2,277
1961 .....	15,921	138,718	130,731	1,719	132,450	3,175
1962 .....	15,120	129,682	124,972	2,335	127,307	3,557
1963 .....	14,478	121,170	121,618	2,560	124,178	2,436
1964 .....	14,374	113,218	109,629	2,605	112,234	2,309

TABLE 38. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY NATIONALITY, SEX, AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER AFFILIATION.  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1965

[See Table 40 for detailed figures by naturalization provisions.]<sup>7</sup>

Country or region of former allegiance	Total number	Persons naturalized				
		Under general naturalization provisions	Married in U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizen parents	Military	Other
All countries	11,235	87,621	17,467	9,056	2,405	85
Europe	71,616	53,931	11,072	5,378	1,494	61
Albania	138	138	5	14	1	-
Austria	1,194	942	150	85	18	1
Belgium	399	309	62	33	5	-
Bulgaria	87	67	10	1	9	-
Czechoslovakia	681	621	38	17	8	1
Denmark	522	413	86	7	15	1
Estonia	182	168	10	4	-	-
Finland	326	255	46	18	21	1
France	1,997	1,053	526	98	21	-
Germany	16,666	10,131	5,372	1,767	396	-
Greece	3,366	2,150	786	407	18	3
Hungary	4,723	4,273	93	176	182	1
Ireland	3,697	3,384	118	152	81	2
Italy	12,373	9,555	1,596	1,730	38	6
Latvia	625	580	16	11	17	-
Lithuania	520	574	18	18	10	-
Luxembourg	53	30	1	1	2	-
Netherlands	2,768	2,374	239	81	73	1
Norway	673	558	77	25	11	2
Poland	3,966	3,503	215	317	33	2
Portugal	1,183	668	180	127	5	3
Rumania	387	360	3	6	-	-
Spain	692	380	249	55	5	0
Sweden	343	58	58	10	11	1
Switzerland	712	601	91	13	7	-
Turkey	421	286	7	26	3	-
United Kingdom	9,826	7,383	1,771	693	171	8
U. S. S. R.	4,129	4,129	67	38	8	3
Yugoslavia	1,965	1,730	150	50	25	1
Other Europe	106	75	24	6	1	-
Asia	15,725	8,572	6,131	2,275	729	17
China 1/	4,065	2,634	554	378	480	5
India	252	158	66	26	2	-
Indonesia	54	40	10	2	7	-
Iran	319	202	86	22	6	-
Iraq	147	79	54	12	5	-
Israel	3,029	2,621	225	178	5	-
Japan	3,061	697	1,840	608	8	8
Jordan	333	231	73	27	3	-
Korea	1,396	175	519	699	2	-
Lebanon	378	218	105	51	4	-
Pakistan	52	38	16	1	-	-
Pakistan	375	62	8	1	-	-
Philippines	2,274	1,091	591	374	215	3
Syrian Arab Republic	121	73	38	10	-	-
Other Asia 2/	216	123	56	37	1	1
North America	19,782	16,253	1,812	1,175	527	15
Canada	9,479	7,585	1,005	644	258	7
Mexico	5,243	4,553	270	336	154	2
Cuba	2,683	2,360	231	73	37	2
Dominican Republic	290	259	22	8	1	-
Haiti	164	147	12	2	3	-
Jamaica	375	283	73	11	7	-
Trinidad and Tobago	83	53	25	6	1	-
Costa Rica	154	106	19	31	2	-
El Salvador	115	93	11	5	6	-
Guatemala	81	81	11	7	8	-
Honduras	250	207	16	11	12	6
Nicaragua	207	163	25	10	9	-
Panama	647	503	80	35	20	-
South America	2,139	1,662	780	148	69	-
Argentina	629	532	58	34	7	-
Bolivia	125	97	13	8	7	-
Brazil	154	150	41	27	6	-
Chile	160	119	33	6	4	-
Colombia	419	319	45	34	21	-
Ecuador	208	166	17	11	12	-
Peru	118	136	176	11	12	6
Venezuela	141	99	28	6	10	-
Other South America 2/	59	46	5	7	1	-
Africa	389	650	114	28	7	-
Morocco	102	80	37	9	2	-
Tunisia	141	99	27	13	2	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	21	19	2	1	-	-
Other Africa 2/	270	223	38	6	3	-
Oceania	55	39	10	6	-	-
Australia	521	305	87	21	7	1
New Zealand	297	272	37	1	2	-
Other Oceania 2/	69	48	18	3	2	-
U. S. Possessions	251	76	96	43	31	7
Statelass and not reported	1,642	1,472	92	88	36	4

1/ Includes Panama.

2/ Independent countries.

TABLE IV. PERSONS REALIZED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE:  
YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1955 - 1965

Country or region of former allegiance	1955-1965	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1965
All countries	1,122,867	209,226	55,885	126,093	119,866	102,931	119,527	137,320	127,307	125,178	132,247
Europe	967,829	155,560	110,586	107,158	91,595	75,613	85,116	93,122	88,292	85,950	71,636
Albania	1,755	216	117	163	170	87	157	236	303	109	138
Austria	18,380	3,067	2,332	7,319	1,868	1,510	1,602	1,660	1,575	1,157	1,196
Belgium	9,730	1,112	719	853	595	578	555	561	571	495	399
Bulgaria	1,255	139	143	296	131	82	71	87	135	118	87
Czechoslovakia	21,518	5,890	3,174	2,719	2,271	1,574	1,827	1,599	1,121	961	661
Denmark	7,331	1,226	899	727	764	628	683	665	603	562	522
Estonia	7,935	1,773	1,866	1,532	736	573	535	527	365	251	162
Finland	5,770	828	519	560	397	465	505	555	165	178	322
France	21,289	3,120	2,606	2,457	2,130	1,920	1,979	1,855	1,528	1,179	1,097
Germany	182,565	17,852	16,730	17,465	20,586	18,552	19,001	18,738	16,349	15,248	16,646
Greece	39,838	1,785	2,550	6,791	3,370	2,557	3,513	6,150	6,092	3,676	3,366
Hungary	38,703	4,292	3,533	3,925	2,954	2,455	1,737	1,556	5,689	9,601	6,723
Ireland	62,928	9,116	4,832	3,678	3,259	3,182	3,673	3,752	2,505	1,108	3,487
Italy	126,152	16,128	9,509	9,056	8,462	8,079	16,580	18,365	17,569	12,174	12,233
Latvia	2,255	3,057	4,988	5,582	2,511	1,634	1,562	1,585	1,055	856	676
Lithuania	18,356	5,325	3,572	2,391	1,487	1,132	1,165	1,287	821	656	520
Luxembourg	1,896	1,006	718	89	78	78	82	83	105	82	53
Netherlands	25,178	2,879	2,229	2,000	2,000	2,078	2,135	2,136	3,260	3,556	2,748
Norway	10,865	2,024	1,344	1,288	1,117	931	971	1,005	811	711	623
Poland	110,639	27,777	17,256	16,582	11,038	7,603	8,021	8,605	5,362	4,426	3,969
Portugal	13,201	2,502	1,240	984	1,009	976	1,258	1,993	1,163	1,356	1,183
Rumania	10,413	2,278	1,626	1,266	1,259	866	825	752	687	468	387
Spain	7,294	1,157	661	665	634	533	605	662	616	678	692
Sweden	8,149	1,835	1,056	905	757	661	756	682	513	523	443
Switzerland	8,648	1,543	939	817	784	768	799	867	770	719	712
Turkey	6,685	782	552	508	316	312	385	570	365	392	421
United Kingdom	125,560	22,974	13,600	13,210	12,428	10,900	11,303	10,556	9,606	10,989	9,826
U.S.S.R.	43,912	6,627	7,771	6,943	5,582	3,205	3,372	3,850	2,606	1,677	1,329
Yugoslavia	31,190	3,689	4,681	6,667	4,154	2,121	2,211	2,810	2,628	2,284	1,965
Other Europe	1,555	238	164	175	167	136	150	152	150	117	106
Asia	118,698	16,000	10,412	7,558	7,496	8,313	11,071	12,308	15,573	15,253	15,724
China 1/	27,258	3,527	2,330	1,491	1,552	1,395	1,968	2,683	4,109	4,268	4,055
India	1,285	116	69	80	76	89	133	169	167	174	252
Indonesia	30,139	30	32	16	7	16	20	38	70	86	52
Iran	15,908	143	159	149	138	150	187	206	207	260	319
Iraq	1,026	151	76	67	86	65	81	106	135	113	147
Israel	11,868	279	666	605	616	956	1,165	1,153	1,535	2,276	3,029
Japan	36,577	7,593	4,231	2,841	2,736	3,094	4,189	3,790	3,583	3,459	3,061
Jordan	2,608	98	119	112	140	172	187	287	585	535	333
Korea	6,652	295	155	127	168	116	651	1,031	1,169	1,248	1,396
Lebanon	3,157	415	327	246	263	283	269	323	291	362	378
Pakistan	392	53	21	25	25	28	32	54	36	67	52
Palestine	688	213	122	76	44	39	46	59	141	108	67
Philippines	20,612	7,486	2,056	1,655	1,411	1,509	2,085	2,325	2,438	2,132	2,271
Syrian Arab Republic	1,006	308	192	139	129	27	57	57	57	125	121
Other Asia 2/	1,145	80	57	67	96	116	85	110	556	161	216
North America	210,311	32,123	21,263	18,957	17,757	18,035	19,503	22,820	20,378	19,360	19,282
Canada	110,059	16,151	11,539	10,891	10,211	10,326	10,215	10,033	9,272	9,845	9,479
Mexico	66,875	10,166	6,958	5,561	5,062	5,147	5,913	8,405	7,205	5,285	5,279
Cuba	18,976	1,921	1,272	1,345	1,323	1,319	1,928	2,774	2,211	2,101	2,683
Dominican Republic	2,726	379	268	237	186	199	337	280	318	330	260
Haiti	1,078	71	66	67	70	79	136	111	131	189	164
Jamaica 3/	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
Trinidad and Tobago 3/	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Costa Rica	1,330	168	139	145	124	120	107	129	167	183	158
El Salvador	1,190	215	136	87	98	82	95	130	119	113	115
Guatemala	980	161	102	70	68	73	83	112	88	123	119
Honduras	1,866	232	152	154	153	161	167	166	163	251	250
Nicaragua	1,828	268	172	133	120	151	173	216	183	205	207
Panama	6,705	581	377	328	364	378	449	564	521	599	647
South America	13,567	1,299	971	926	917	1,092	1,318	1,391	1,427	1,286	2,172
Argentina	3,008	265	166	166	174	196	253	291	323	345	629
Bolivia	657	39	23	24	43	75	76	66	78	108	125
Brazil	1,905	256	161	138	141	143	184	207	199	226	221
Chile	1,085	100	101	89	85	103	105	117	96	140	160
Colombia	2,683	232	191	202	227	245	258	270	267	353	419
Ecuador	1,552	147	108	123	106	121	178	183	165	215	206
Peru	1,280	124	118	94	87	102	116	145	165	185	176
Venezuela	686	95	59	52	46	67	86	102	93	119	141
Other South America 4/	637	53	46	38	28	52	44	39	62	56	59
Africa	3,890	736	177	210	207	415	557	561	620	532	582
Morocco	640	85	65	68	67	61	69	79	68	111	106
South Africa	917	85	45	48	62	59	78	68	111	106	141
Tunisia	318	57	57	27	28	28	33	25	95	61	21
United Arab Republic (Egypt) 5/	1,613	133	115	106	86	211	208	250	264	170	270
Other Africa 6/	512	18	17	29	24	50	57	39	61	72	55
Oceania	6,608	767	533	491	384	327	372	345	378	391	421
Australia	1,486	620	451	396	315	260	291	271	298	285	297
New Zealand	761	137	76	93	65	61	73	67	73	67	69
Other Oceania 7/	141	10	6	2	3	6	6	7	7	39	55
U. S. possessions	2,038	170	146	135	106	181	201	260	267	287	293
Stateless and not reported	17,210	3,321	1,659	2,533	1,405	954	1,099	1,743	1,362	1,232	1,692

1/ Includes Panama

2/ Independent countries

3/ Included in United Kingdom prior to 1963.

4/ United Arab Republic includes Egypt only prior to 1959, in 1963, and 1964.

5/ From 1959 to 1962 Syrian Arab Republic is included in United Arab Republic.

6/ Tunisia is included in France prior to 1957.

TABLE 40. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP - YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1966

Country of region of former allegiance	Total naturalized	Professionals, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, operatives, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except farm and household	Farm, stock, and fishery workers	Unemployed	Not reported	Nonresidents, children, and occupation not reported
All countries	112,236	11,097	251	3,891	8,071	2,208	11,183	13,027	1,162	9,535	673	4,165	69,261	
Europe	71,432	6,246	129	2,082	5,082	1,188	8,497	7,627	761	6,320	147	3,106	30,671	
Albania	1,138	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Austria	1,196	135	2	41	82	39	109	86	19	86	2	28	9	169
Belgium	399	46	1	10	34	7	28	28	9	33	-	-	-	54
Bulgaria	87	13	-	-	-	-	19	10	1	12	-	-	-	17
Czechoslovakia	681	42	2	33	42	1	75	69	11	64	-	-	-	264
Denmark	522	90	2	20	31	10	83	23	1	43	-	-	-	10
Estonia	182	23	-	4	18	-	27	21	1	18	-	-	-	6
Finland	378	30	1	10	25	6	37	20	9	24	1	9	-	156
France	1,087	139	4	55	127	23	100	123	22	173	-	-	-	899
Germany	10,646	1,113	22	327	1,181	252	1,761	1,042	165	1,298	13	294	9,178	
Greece	3,166	230	-	261	132	42	301	362	12	466	3	81	1,456	
Hungary	4,723	648	2	160	390	87	806	675	46	657	9	216	1,299	
Ireland	3,087	378	1	77	601	80	408	276	98	489	2	239	1,161	
Italy	12,323	358	3	225	527	118	1,969	2,450	33	996	6	1,141	4,677	
Latvia	624	65	1	17	63	8	67	59	9	69	2	26	236	
Lithuania	520	56	-	13	34	5	62	67	-	47	-	-	30	206
Luxembourg	1,183	39	1	2	53	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	3	32
Netherlands	2,748	427	38	126	224	74	263	169	23	236	24	68	1,070	
Norway	673	77	3	25	39	9	103	69	8	67	2	24	2,287	
Poland	3,969	319	6	99	229	60	539	702	54	336	6	245	1,371	
Portugal	1,483	29	10	19	36	6	69	214	6	36	19	147	989	
Rumania	387	34	-	10	18	9	58	48	13	31	-	-	21	145
Spain	692	113	6	19	17	9	45	55	5	59	13	43	308	
Sweden	443	60	1	23	26	8	41	18	6	26	1	6	227	
Switzerland	1,182	126	7	65	69	23	105	28	18	168	5	3	246	
Turkey	421	100	-	21	26	12	28	34	2	22	-	-	7	169
United Kingdom	9,876	1,282	6	336	1,085	288	860	535	142	770	23	191	4,309	
U.S.S.R.	1,329	92	7	44	78	17	138	155	23	137	4	65	2,549	
Yugoslavia	1,945	161	3	33	111	16	315	269	20	309	2	160	659	
Other Europe	106	9	-	5	6	1	11	10	-	14	-	-	6	57
Asia	15,724	1,854	30	610	768	266	776	1,131	68	1,220	117	209	6,403	
China 1/	4,045	417	2	368	172	64	58	395	9	481	7	20	1,638	
India	252	112	9	14	13	4	3	2	-	8	6	1	78	
Indonesia	56	11	1	-	4	1	2	4	-	8	-	-	7	22
Iran	319	18	29	6	17	16	17	19	-	13	-	-	1,080	
Iraq	147	37	-	18	17	10	6	6	-	6	-	-	405	
Israel	3,029	370	2	226	222	87	459	387	15	147	-	-	29	1,085
Japan	3,061	74	7	26	64	15	34	114	14	126	4	36	2,549	
Jordan	333	46	-	36	19	9	25	25	2	25	-	-	12	121
Korea	1,396	91	-	12	20	5	6	19	3	18	1	3	1,218	
Lebanon	378	86	-	26	21	7	13	22	3	18	-	-	182	
Pakistan	52	25	-	3	4	1	1	1	-	5	2	-	8	
Sri Lanka	42	6	-	5	11	6	5	6	-	6	-	-	12	
Philippines	2,274	288	18	22	134	25	140	110	3	362	90	99	983	
Syrian Arab Republic	121	35	-	4	6	3	6	6	-	7	-	-	3	51
Other Asia	216	42	-	4	8	2	8	18	-	14	5	4	111	
North America	19,787	2,031	68	768	1,751	603	1,501	1,630	288	1,582	207	719	8,452	
Canada	6,479	1,270	30	475	873	372	768	587	39	573	12	138	4,362	
Mexico	5,213	185	36	110	298	131	339	476	123	367	194	436	2,628	
Cuba	2,083	292	1	112	269	58	246	506	35	335	-	-	86	725
Dominican Republic	290	44	-	7	42	6	15	69	5	23	-	-	5	94
Haiti	164	26	-	4	20	5	11	37	10	20	-	-	6	25
Jamaica	374	61	-	6	44	6	40	47	25	50	-	-	13	80
Trinidad and Tobago	89	26	-	9	9	-	1	9	1	10	-	-	4	23
Costa Rica	158	20	-	5	9	3	7	14	4	23	1	3	60	
El Salvador	115	9	-	1	21	1	13	7	3	17	-	-	4	43
Guatemala	116	13	1	4	9	-	6	16	5	15	-	-	2	66
Honduras	105	21	-	3	39	1	15	45	16	16	27	-	7	72
Nicaragua	207	17	-	4	31	6	18	27	2	12	-	-	6	84
Panama	647	44	-	17	128	13	38	60	20	110	-	-	13	199
Other South America 2/	2,139	460	2	105	244	59	169	161	10	172	-	-	67	735
Argentina	629	166	-	45	64	19	51	39	4	30	-	-	14	195
Brazil	224	50	1	7	10	6	11	22	1	15	-	-	5	97
Bolivia	125	37	-	3	13	5	4	-	-	11	-	-	1	46
Chile	140	30	-	9	17	5	10	6	-	9	-	-	5	53
Colombia	419	68	-	18	67	10	24	40	3	37	-	-	5	147
Ecuador	206	30	-	7	37	3	22	27	-	23	-	-	7	50
Peru	176	47	-	6	17	7	16	7	2	20	-	-	1	53
Venezuela	104	19	-	2	14	2	7	11	13	13	-	-	1	28
Other South America 2/	59	7	-	6	5	2	4	2	-	5	-	-	1	25
Africa	580	120	-	68	62	23	33	25	3	32	-	-	5	237
Morocco	102	3	-	5	13	1	3	5	-	9	-	-	1	57
South Africa	141	40	-	9	14	4	5	2	-	7	-	-	2	58
Tunisia	21	2	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	9
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	270	66	-	31	30	17	14	12	3	8	-	-	1	88
Other Africa 2/	55	9	-	3	4	1	6	3	-	5	-	-	1	25
Oceania	621	69	-	11	66	19	28	21	3	20	-	-	11	193
Australia	297	51	-	8	27	14	21	16	2	12	-	-	6	140
New Zealand	69	16	-	2	12	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	31
Other Oceania 2/	55	4	-	1	7	2	6	4	-	5	-	-	4	22
U. S. possessions	251	5	-	1	11	4	6	14	3	31	-	-	6	166
Stateless and not reported	1,692	206	3	85	147	44	173	218	25	158	2	47	584	

1/ Includes Formosa.  
2/ Includes countries.

TABLE 41. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLIANCE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Country or region of former allegiance	Total persons naturalized	Males									
		Total	Under 18 years	18-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over
All countries	112,235	51,608	6,093	2,429	12,595	15,110	8,931	5,349	2,865	865	167
Europe	71,636	37,711	2,468	1,689	8,273	9,211	5,320	3,191	1,455	398	57
Albania	138	98	-	2	25	2	22	10	3	2	-
Austria	1,106	696	36	56	105	127	56	23	11	3	1
Belgium	390	172	17	9	31	68	26	12	6	2	1
Bulgaria	87	66	-	1	8	27	11	7	11	1	-
Czechoslovakia	681	356	5	18	60	95	85	69	36	7	1
Denmark	522	256	4	12	52	95	62	15	9	6	1
Estonia	182	86	2	7	20	37	20	15	4	3	-
France	328	128	5	11	32	29	24	18	6	3	-
Germany	1,697	556	38	27	162	185	81	37	23	3	-
Greece	16,666	5,830	926	368	1,766	1,539	650	398	148	36	1
Hungary	3,366	1,772	175	75	504	554	223	132	76	31	6
Hungary	4,723	2,855	67	107	491	805	423	123	120	25	4
Ireland	1,667	1,695	87	27	588	621	225	89	50	6	2
Italy	12,323	6,428	571	358	2,277	1,632	756	571	196	56	11
Latvia	624	298	3	30	103	35	46	42	29	7	3
Lithuania	520	282	5	32	73	16	57	48	26	7	2
Luxembourg	53	17	1	2	1	7	2	2	1	-	1
Netherlands	2,748	1,481	33	88	366	501	320	127	37	8	1
Norway	673	336	12	23	80	93	65	39	19	5	-
Poland	3,969	2,031	82	102	249	385	620	378	156	38	5
Portugal	1,181	598	13	53	139	166	58	36	27	11	1
Rumania	387	187	-	8	30	63	42	38	22	4	-
Spain	692	359	26	12	56	160	58	28	36	7	-
Sweden	463	161	3	11	27	32	35	20	11	4	-
Switzerland	712	310	6	8	38	186	53	19	21	9	-
Turkey	623	197	2	7	29	81	50	15	16	5	1
United Kingdom	9,826	3,925	193	132	1,302	886	376	178	43	10	-
U.S.S.R.	1,329	630	18	36	85	66	147	121	109	45	3
Yugoslavia	1,965	1,047	18	18	282	320	182	153	56	19	1
Other Europe	106	45	2	1	13	20	6	2	2	-	-
Asia	15,724	6,869	920	211	925	1,709	1,353	976	566	170	20
China 1/	4,065	2,168	192	56	234	430	509	318	312	108	11
India	252	182	12	1	32	91	26	4	6	9	1
Indonesia	54	29	1	9	6	9	6	9	2	1	-
Iran	319	193	6	4	29	108	34	4	7	-	1
Iraq	147	101	5	3	27	46	13	2	4	1	-
Japan	3,029	1,516	76	61	153	306	680	337	93	12	-
Lao	3,061	398	177	16	51	59	22	22	31	15	5
Jordan	313	213	18	9	65	85	23	6	5	-	-
Korea	1,396	341	226	4	23	66	18	2	-	4	2
Lebanon	378	199	24	4	51	81	9	14	9	7	-
Pakistan	52	46	-	1	4	32	3	3	-	-	-
Palestine	47	27	-	-	8	10	3	5	1	0	-
Philippines	2,274	1,287	174	50	234	314	177	240	99	9	-
Syrian Arab Republic	121	64	3	2	9	30	5	9	3	3	-
Other Asia 2/	216	103	10	2	21	45	14	6	3	2	-
North America	19,782	9,215	561	622	2,133	2,172	1,730	915	710	260	82
Canada	9,479	4,063	339	197	737	1,078	1,007	503	155	29	8
Mexico	5,213	2,643	139	137	687	625	256	239	458	223	79
Cuba	2,683	1,474	33	50	382	588	288	88	35	8	2
Dominican Republic	290	125	8	6	45	37	20	6	3	-	-
Haiti	161	80	1	2	14	37	18	8	-	-	-
Jamaica	374	156	5	1	29	39	54	22	6	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	83	38	-	2	8	19	7	-	2	-	-
Costa Rica	158	69	15	1	21	14	8	7	3	-	-
El Salvador	115	48	2	3	23	15	3	2	-	-	-
Guatemala	119	57	3	4	23	20	3	2	-	-	-
Honduras	290	130	8	3	46	44	14	13	2	-	-
Nicaragua	207	94	2	5	36	36	9	3	1	-	-
Panama	667	258	16	12	82	64	63	20	1	-	-
South America	2,139	1,169	65	30	292	435	216	82	24	6	-
Argentina	629	363	14	9	60	156	81	32	8	3	-
Bolivia	125	70	4	2	33	18	7	6	-	-	-
Brazil	224	96	11	1	17	38	17	9	3	-	-
Chile	160	77	3	-	14	33	18	3	1	1	-
Colombia	419	223	14	8	80	80	30	9	4	2	-
Ecuador	206	126	6	2	39	68	23	4	2	-	-
Peru	176	106	3	2	34	48	13	4	2	-	-
Venezuela	141	61	6	4	9	10	17	11	4	-	-
Other South America 2/	59	29	3	2	6	4	10	4	-	-	-
Africa	589	298	10	12	56	100	65	31	15	7	-
Morocco	102	38	-	3	14	11	5	3	2	-	-
South Africa	141	67	5	1	11	21	16	9	1	3	-
Tunisia	21	8	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	270	155	2	8	21	55	36	20	11	2	-
Other Africa 2/	55	30	3	-	6	12	7	-	-	2	-
Oceania	621	173	13	6	31	55	27	22	7	2	-
Australia	297	112	8	3	12	36	26	20	6	1	-
New Zealand	69	29	-	1	5	8	8	2	1	-	-
Other Oceania 2/	55	35	5	2	14	10	3	-	-	1	-
U. S. possessions	251	89	21	3	28	23	5	2	5	2	-
Stateless and not reported	1,692	904	36	55	178	203	195	128	84	24	1

1/ Includes Formosa.  
2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 41. FOREIGNERS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF REGION OF FORMER ALLIANCE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1944 (Cont'd)

Country or region of former allegiance	Females									
	Total	Under 18 years	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over	
All countries	60,826	5,110	2,597	18,315	18,186	9,214	5,431	3,361	979	185
Europe	38,925	2,310	1,795	11,899	10,992	5,461	3,555	2,133	608	77
Albania	62	-	1	6	10	6	12	7	-	-
Austria	700	78	41	133	223	114	55	70	24	1
Belgium	227	10	8	45	70	55	26	10	3	-
Bulgaria	21	-	1	4	6	4	3	2	1	-
Czechoslovakia	325	7	7	47	74	63	52	57	15	3
Denmark	188	1	4	98	82	68	27	14	8	1
Estonia	98	1	6	21	10	11	19	8	-	-
Finland	200	9	15	47	57	28	17	19	8	-
France	1,154	50	39	372	466	141	74	32	6	1
Germany	10,458	738	374	1,670	1,875	1,179	525	206	47	8
Greece	1,594	201	95	505	358	215	114	80	19	3
Hungary	1,868	71	119	425	472	331	249	153	64	4
Ireland	2,002	61	60	819	533	226	192	109	23	1
Italy	5,095	548	468	2,096	1,152	726	500	286	85	14
Latvia	326	1	21	94	67	56	63	31	12	1
Lithuania	238	6	23	53	30	56	40	22	9	1
Luxembourg	36	2	2	11	13	5	-	1	2	-
Netherlands	1,287	27	60	314	425	271	128	35	6	1
Norway	337	9	16	66	94	55	52	30	12	3
Poland	1,938	89	121	290	418	408	284	219	104	5
Portugal	585	153	66	132	89	65	60	48	12	-
Rumania	303	3	4	15	31	33	43	44	7	-
Spain	333	23	9	112	116	63	16	9	6	1
Sweden	282	6	9	68	66	52	35	28	12	6
Switzerland	382	3	8	68	169	73	30	27	4	-
Turkey	224	2	3	51	49	39	35	35	7	1
United Kingdom	5,902	220	177	1,559	1,931	1,045	585	399	69	17
U.S.S.R.	699	10	45	77	95	136	116	174	43	5
Yugoslavia	918	26	37	259	237	151	124	71	18	-
Other Europe	61	4	3	25	16	8	2	3	-	-
Asia	8,855	1,175	197	1,930	3,532	1,255	509	222	53	2
China 1/	1,877	157	34	474	637	360	151	56	8	-
India	70	11	3	16	22	10	6	2	-	-
Indonesia	25	1	1	9	10	4	1	0	-	-
Iran	126	15	7	32	34	18	11	8	1	-
Iraq	46	7	1	15	15	3	3	2	-	-
Israel	1,513	72	77	184	427	456	210	73	14	-
Japan	2,563	225	11	564	1,652	164	36	3	1	-
Jordan	118	8	7	53	30	16	3	1	-	-
Korea	1,055	476	2	269	275	19	8	5	1	-
Lebanon	179	29	2	47	48	20	13	16	4	-
Pakistan	6	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
Palestine	20	1	-	9	5	1	3	1	-	-
Philippines	987	145	43	222	339	159	57	18	3	1
Syrian Arab Republic	57	6	2	19	12	6	4	7	1	-
Other Asia 2/	113	22	8	33	35	11	3	1	-	-
North America	10,567	581	593	2,174	2,888	2,108	1,228	823	290	82
Canada	5,436	238	221	1,018	1,703	1,263	698	237	52	6
Mexico	2,570	158	166	965	337	295	315	505	223	76
Cuba	1,209	30	58	303	445	286	69	29	9	-
Dominican Republic	165	-	8	50	39	19	9	1	-	-
Haiti	84	1	2	24	24	25	6	2	-	-
Jamaica	218	3	7	46	69	49	26	15	3	-
Trinidad and Tobago	7	45	1	8	20	5	6	3	-	-
Costa Rica	89	16	3	10	22	18	15	5	-	-
El Salvador	67	3	4	23	20	11	4	2	-	-
Guatemala	62	5	1	16	23	9	6	2	-	-
Honduras	3	120	3	5	43	16	10	6	-	-
Nicaragua	113	8	4	61	31	14	12	3	-	-
Panama	389	13	14	103	112	98	42	5	2	-
South America	990	75	50	213	341	199	82	37	3	-
Argentina	266	20	14	51	100	63	29	9	-	-
Bolivia	55	3	4	16	14	10	6	1	1	-
Brazil	128	16	1	27	46	24	6	7	1	-
Chile	67	2	5	22	23	11	5	3	-	-
Colombia	192	17	13	33	70	43	9	6	1	-
Ecuador	82	5	2	26	27	15	5	2	-	-
Peru	70	1	3	13	37	9	6	1	-	-
Venezuela	80	8	6	17	17	19	8	5	-	-
Other South America 2/	30	3	2	8	7	5	6	1	-	-
Africa	291	17	11	80	90	46	32	11	4	-
Morocco	65	3	2	22	28	6	1	2	-	-
South Africa	6	6	2	15	14	12	2	-	-	-
Tunisia	13	-	-	5	6	1	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	115	5	3	24	32	25	17	6	3	-
Other Africa 2/	25	3	2	8	9	-	2	1	-	-
Oceania	258	3	7	50	84	87	16	10	1	-
Australia	185	2	4	28	58	73	11	8	1	-
New Zealand	43	-	-	7	17	13	4	2	-	-
Other Oceania 2/	20	1	3	5	9	1	1	-	-	-
U. S. possessions	162	20	4	60	60	9	6	2	1	-
Stateless and not reported	788	29	40	124	177	169	113	103	29	4

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 41A. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,  
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Sex, marital status, median age, and occupation	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total naturalized .....	119,442	132,450	127,307	124,178	112,234
Sex and marital status:					
Males .....	50,896	58,795	60,988	58,303	51,408
Single .....	14,341	17,438	19,269	18,500	16,851
Married .....	34,517	39,129	39,986	38,210	33,188
Widowed .....	1,183	1,327	919	690	593
Divorced .....	852	888	814	900	776
Unknown .....	3	13	-	3	-
Females .....	68,546	73,655	66,319	65,875	60,826
Single .....	10,330	12,133	12,798	12,991	12,705
Married .....	52,252	54,716	48,433	48,616	44,534
Widowed .....	4,694	5,411	3,776	2,957	2,451
Divorced .....	1,262	1,385	1,312	1,308	1,136
Unknown .....	8	10	-	3	-
Males per 1,000 females .....	743	798	920	885	845
Median age (years):					
Both sexes .....	38.0	38.2	35.3	33.8	33.1
Males .....	38.9	38.8	36.0	34.4	33.6
Females .....	37.3	37.7	34.8	33.3	32.7
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers ..	7,768	8,408	11,053	12,714	11,097
Farmers and farm managers .....	549	601	389	269	241
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm .....	3,548	3,814	4,059	4,296	3,891
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers .....	9,089	10,191	11,405	11,588	10,279
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	11,204	12,746	13,769	13,411	11,163
Operatives and kindred workers .....	15,116	16,078	13,456	11,927	11,027
Private household workers .....	1,995	2,072	1,398	1,368	1,142
Service workers, except private household .....	8,896	10,477	11,269	10,362	9,535
Farm laborers and foremen .....	932	1,121	744	553	473
Laborers, except farm and mine .....	5,307	7,933	7,086	5,166	4,145
Housewives, children, and others with no occupation .....	55,038	59,009	52,679	52,524	49,241



TABLE 42. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY STATES OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

State or territory of residence	1955 - 1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,332,862</b>	<b>209,526</b>	<b>165,885</b>	<b>138,043</b>	<b>119,866</b>	<b>104,931</b>	<b>119,462</b>	<b>132,450</b>	<b>127,307</b>	<b>125,178</b>	<b>112,234</b>
Alabama .....	3,624	574	379	284	301	376	317	317	379	304	363
Alaska .....	3,011	370	465	248	219	204	179	317	307	361	321
Arizona .....	7,521	621	420	822	690	760	790	919	754	864	881
Arkansas .....	1,358	176	192	142	123	176	118	123	176	103	139
California .....	209,029	36,358	21,194	18,991	16,264	14,944	17,006	20,884	21,010	21,948	20,425
Colorado .....	11,477	1,086	1,301	1,384	1,110	998	1,027	1,361	1,032	1,273	905
Connecticut .....	34,644	6,294	3,338	3,620	2,917	2,439	4,398	2,743	3,219	3,071	2,605
Delaware .....	2,468	334	218	305	231	197	243	242	233	266	219
District of Columbia .....	7,855	1,152	1,013	1,017	661	632	581	758	794	674	568
Florida .....	27,079	3,028	2,548	2,345	2,245	2,212	3,209	2,944	2,907	2,754	2,887
Georgia .....	7,379	696	858	582	1,254	500	719	818	547	684	717
Hawaii .....	16,974	2,741	1,865	1,287	1,220	1,111	2,377	1,668	1,534	1,629	1,542
Idaho .....	2,108	291	192	194	174	191	256	252	203	207	158
Illinois .....	93,961	10,394	11,205	10,010	9,470	7,063	8,253	10,478	9,542	9,461	8,115
Indiana .....	15,441	1,930	1,653	2,164	1,460	1,465	1,472	1,612	1,268	1,345	1,072
Iowa .....	5,995	527	971	878	725	480	695	426	493	471	370
Kansas .....	6,694	714	738	572	588	1,029	594	785	647	611	486
Kentucky .....	4,922	505	979	634	360	397	538	364	308	379	438
Louisiana .....	5,137	713	462	514	482	482	422	563	460	526	513
Maine .....	5,082	992	524	479	401	436	398	618	641	361	432
Maryland .....	16,214	2,260	2,002	1,832	1,472	1,290	1,688	1,481	1,213	1,533	1,443
Massachusetts .....	61,847	11,692	6,293	5,889	5,462	4,727	5,146	6,364	5,613	5,634	5,027
Michigan .....	58,963	9,146	6,750	6,778	6,017	5,568	5,854	5,371	5,227	4,179	4,073
Minnesota .....	12,248	1,811	1,935	1,944	1,198	955	660	1,197	832	921	795
Mississippi .....	1,628	198	173	113	146	123	146	208	159	194	158
Missouri .....	11,299	1,831	1,303	1,116	1,043	919	861	1,183	1,047	1,071	925
Montana .....	3,079	348	310	322	299	300	489	241	298	200	272
Nebraska .....	5,448	521	917	711	671	478	549	504	312	465	350
Nevada .....	2,373	255	150	264	170	259	237	263	201	289	285
New Hampshire .....	4,253	722	489	391	340	431	490	346	417	326	301
New Jersey .....	90,445	14,164	9,014	10,055	8,779	7,316	7,415	8,761	8,866	8,314	7,758
New Mexico .....	3,749	353	453	307	338	324	332	525	387	372	336
New York .....	332,701	61,677	37,612	35,432	28,808	23,988	28,363	31,467	31,225	28,444	25,195
North Carolina .....	5,369	661	681	452	440	524	376	404	604	689	548
North Dakota .....	1,869	286	158	353	237	167	118	154	139	133	124
Ohio .....	52,177	7,156	5,306	6,630	6,053	3,810	4,335	5,514	4,283	5,133	3,957
Oklahoma .....	4,226	281	521	379	400	446	364	468	414	495	478
Oregon .....	8,980	1,577	1,044	804	752	872	651	911	764	761	824
Pennsylvania .....	53,719	8,767	5,843	6,147	5,197	4,325	4,867	5,251	4,602	4,508	4,212
Rhode Island .....	7,523	1,467	844	720	671	572	590	877	685	539	558
South Carolina .....	2,864	262	256	242	271	266	267	323	365	320	292
South Dakota .....	1,679	191	285	223	205	113	84	169	119	181	109
Tennessee .....	3,238	448	473	327	274	300	243	341	250	276	306
Texas .....	47,138	5,075	4,782	3,835	4,170	4,386	4,395	5,326	5,816	4,835	4,518
Utah .....	6,456	973	671	509	650	634	646	643	635	620	475
Vermont .....	2,578	542	242	281	201	233	349	204	187	179	160
Virginia .....	11,743	1,133	1,303	1,313	1,013	1,149	1,239	936	1,193	1,282	1,182
Washington .....	21,804	2,855	2,370	2,082	2,160	1,950	2,311	1,710	2,172	2,052	2,102
West Virginia .....	2,554	493	322	205	278	135	282	269	204	205	161
Wisconsin .....	15,847	2,182	2,075	1,286	649	836	2,041	2,014	1,801	1,595	1,368
Wyoming .....	1,160	66	234	131	140	75	87	125	94	116	92
U.S. terr. and poss.:											
Guam .....	2,661	155	186	161	2	133	185	181	742	613	443
Puerto Rico .....	1,688	168	171	140	154	125	155	285	158	194	129
Virgin Islands .....	810	104	49	83	198	70	45	120	55	84	92
All other .....	772	260	181	54	88	81	50	42	16	-	-

TABLE 408  
 PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY PHILIPPIAN COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND ALLIANCE, AND BY STATES OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE—YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1945

State or territory of residence	All countries	Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	Mexico	Hungary	China	Ireland	Ireland	Greece	Japan	Philippines	Yugoslavia	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	U. S. S. A.	All other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>112,436</b>	<b>16,956</b>	<b>12,323</b>	<b>9,826</b>	<b>9,979</b>	<b>5,213</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>4,055</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>3,697</b>	<b>3,395</b>	<b>3,061</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>25,9</b>
Alabama	193	174	10	26	20	5	4	6	2	3	12	21	4	5	2	2	—	—
Alaska	121	112	5	26	17	3	12	4	2	7	7	25	1	5	6	19	3	1
Arizona	881	117	13	65	156	230	10	68	7	5	13	53	3	21	2	7	5	—
Arkansas	139	139	3	23	9	1	4	12	1	—	3	6	2	1	—	1	1	—
California	20,625	2,145	663	2,357	2,750	1,610	712	1,673	224	752	283	817	134	899	276	394	192	5,2
Colorado	305	230	30	43	51	72	35	15	27	17	13	56	—	15	16	11	26	2
Connecticut	2,605	275	690	190	219	3	185	28	234	95	89	15	32	15	27	35	21	4
Delaware	219	51	28	29	9	—	10	6	8	10	12	5	2	3	—	1	—	—
District of Columbia	568	66	37	38	19	5	39	66	10	7	26	16	13	10	6	11	5	7
Florida	2,097	341	70	422	568	12	50	18	27	20	53	60	708	29	5	36	10	3
Georgia	717	296	14	75	13	12	21	7	6	2	25	32	21	8	7	7	2	1
Hawaii	1,562	120	11	64	60	13	5	113	1	6	1	521	3	590	2	5	2	—
Idaho	2,148	26	3	20	33	23	1	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	—
Illinois	8,115	1,643	986	435	254	225	323	730	823	601	568	105	123	60	657	157	210	1,5
Indiana	1,072	206	52	67	85	70	69	16	65	16	68	28	4	15	68	7	13	2
Iowa	370	120	10	33	20	10	9	6	12	5	16	13	1	5	10	16	7	2
Kansas	486	194	9	25	25	8	16	9	6	9	13	47	2	5	8	7	5	—
Kentucky	638	126	12	32	17	7	16	2	2	3	6	27	5	7	5	2	2	—
Louisiana	513	85	12	56	19	16	16	16	6	19	7	21	16	7	6	6	—	—
Maine	432	40	8	32	254	2	2	5	2	3	7	76	—	5	—	4	3	—
Maryland	1,643	319	139	129	93	8	55	52	31	25	60	63	24	28	13	20	21	3
Massachusetts	5,027	416	872	609	783	8	102	131	168	388	235	87	38	30	10	52	52	1,1
Michigan	4,073	655	334	462	752	60	152	607	212	53	107	59	26	6	96	39	33	9
Minnesota	795	219	15	55	94	6	10	18	23	8	15	18	1	6	11	51	24	2
Mississippi	168	38	4	13	19	—	1	28	7	7	5	5	1	4	—	2	—	—
Missouri	925	292	58	64	70	14	62	16	12	26	42	60	9	25	37	8	14	1
Montana	272	55	4	31	59	4	7	5	2	1	3	26	—	8	6	14	5	—
Nebraska	350	96	9	37	18	18	3	7	15	4	8	17	—	6	3	16	10	—
Nevada	285	69	12	66	65	12	4	10	1	2	6	22	1	9	4	6	—	—
New Hampshire	301	61	1	26	127	1	7	2	7	8	27	11	—	2	—	3	2	—
New Jersey	7,758	1,215	1,790	553	250	8	603	115	394	263	211	105	270	20	111	86	203	1,6
New Mexico	366	60	13	64	35	80	5	5	2	3	7	61	6	3	1	7	—	—
New York	25,195	2,367	4,794	2,135	965	58	1,189	920	889	1,583	956	105	1,057	55	313	263	310	7,2
North Carolina	558	212	15	66	56	6	12	10	3	5	15	65	7	9	1	1	1	1
North Dakota	125	30	—	11	25	—	1	3	8	—	1	10	—	3	—	10	3	—
Ohio	3,957	777	394	311	236	23	510	63	190	70	179	57	23	34	292	29	31	7
Oklahoma	678	208	9	42	76	11	5	6	3	—	7	35	1	7	2	5	2	1
Oregon	826	117	17	57	182	16	31	53	7	6	20	62	3	6	6	29	8	2
Pennsylvania	6,212	727	826	330	189	15	238	74	419	150	131	54	60	20	63	27	63	8
Rhode Island	558	57	132	65	58	—	5	9	17	32	10	9	5	8	1	8	6	1
South Carolina	292	101	2	25	21	9	8	1	5	—	21	35	4	6	1	4	—	—
South Dakota	109	39	—	10	7	3	3	1	1	—	1	7	—	1	1	5	1	—
Tennessee	306	85	12	32	75	2	19	23	2	1	10	8	2	—	5	1	—	—
Texas	4,518	716	53	217	115	2,083	46	76	17	55	52	138	29	24	6	28	2	4
Utah	675	167	8	69	30	10	3	16	—	—	22	7	1	1	4	19	1	1
Vermont	160	17	4	16	103	—	—	2	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	1	1	—
Virginia	1,182	360	60	56	70	15	29	27	10	13	35	66	17	20	4	15	10	2
Washington	2,102	358	58	108	58	23	27	74	10	65	25	124	5	76	14	133	7	4
West Virginia	161	30	29	14	7	2	10	3	7	4	6	7	3	8	4	—	—	—
Wisconsin	1,368	501	97	68	53	14	52	7	50	6	28	16	2	7	119	17	14	2
Wyoming	92	27	3	16	2	7	4	6	2	1	3	5	—	3	3	3	1	—
<b>U. S. territories and possessions:</b>																		
Guam	453	8	1	9	6	—	—	9	1	1	1	21	1	334	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico	129	15	4	9	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	20	5	—	—	—
Virgin Islands	92	6	—	57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	2	—

1/ Includes Foreman

TABLE 42B. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY TYPE OF COURT AND STATES  
OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

State or territory of residence	Total	Federal	State
Total.....	112,234	90,319	21,915
Alabama.....	363	363	-
Alaska.....	321	146	175
Arizona.....	881	693	188
Arkansas.....	139	139	-
California.....	20,425	16,914	3,511
Colorado.....	905	695	210
Connecticut.....	2,605	2,071	534
Delaware.....	219	219	-
District of Columbia.....	568	568	-
Florida.....	2,887	2,729	158
Georgia.....	717	717	-
Hawaii.....	1,542	1,303	239
Idaho.....	148	62	86
Illinois.....	8,115	7,855	260
Indiana.....	1,072	1,072	-
Iowa.....	370	370	-
Kansas.....	486	288	198
Kentucky.....	438	438	-
Louisiana.....	513	513	-
Maine.....	432	232	200
Maryland.....	1,443	980	463
Massachusetts.....	5,027	3,438	1,589
Michigan.....	4,073	2,876	1,197
Minnesota.....	795	747	48
Mississippi.....	168	168	-
Missouri.....	925	925	-
Montana.....	272	50	222
Nebraska.....	350	331	19
Nevada.....	285	191	94
New Hampshire.....	301	95	206
New Jersey.....	7,758	3,255	4,503
New Mexico.....	366	186	180
New York.....	25,195	22,013	3,182
North Carolina.....	548	548	-
North Dakota.....	124	120	4
Ohio.....	3,957	3,101	856
Oklahoma.....	478	204	274
Oregon.....	824	564	260
Pennsylvania.....	4,212	2,984	1,228
Rhode Island.....	558	384	174
South Carolina.....	292	292	-
South Dakota.....	109	74	35
Tennessee.....	306	306	-
Texas.....	4,518	4,046	472
Utah.....	475	162	313
Vermont.....	160	107	53
Virginia.....	1,182	1,182	-
Washington.....	2,102	1,792	310
West Virginia.....	161	157	4
Wisconsin.....	1,368	955	413
Wyoming.....	92	35	57
U.S. territories and possessions:			
Guam.....	443	443	-
Puerto Rico.....	129	129	-
Virgin Islands.....	92	92	-

TABLE 43. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTIES OF FORMER ALLIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946

Rural: Population of less than 2,500. Urban: Population of 2,500 - 99,999  
Cities: Population of 100,000 or more

Class of place and city	All countries	Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	Mexico	Hungary	China	Poland	Ireland	Greece	Japan	Philippines	Yugoslavia	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	U.S.S.R.	All other		
Total	117,226	16,859	17,323	9,826	8,479	5,733	4,721	6,555	9,969	3,697	3,386	2,683	2,276	1,905	1,628	1,329	25,997		
Rural	6,339	913	1,077	6,220	5,989	2,392	1,745	926	1,075	263	1,008	1,228	633	587	50	30	35	865	
Urban	63,024	7,720	4,385	6,220	5,989	2,392	1,745	926	1,075	263	1,008	1,228	633	587	50	30	35	865	
Cities: Total	63,167	7,586	7,726	6,213	3,791	7,552	2,852	4,012	7,791	7,852	2,285	3,141	3,378	1,085	1,217	873	926	5,792	
Ariz., Phoenix	275	37	6	5	23	7	16	1	2	7	3	6	—	—	—	—	3	4	61
Tucson	204	19	3	19	17	5	1	18	—	—	2	12	2	—	—	—	3	—	35
Calif., Berkeley	293	29	4	21	10	2	17	35	2	—	2	7	—	3	1	2	3	66	66
Fresno	163	20	7	12	20	14	5	12	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	62	3
Glendale	102	21	2	21	35	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	59
Long Beach	132	72	6	45	69	5	15	1	3	13	12	23	1	21	7	—	—	—	66
Los Angeles	3,923	266	104	369	506	432	266	236	94	55	36	144	65	68	69	54	—	58	1,119
Oakland	568	65	26	52	31	19	5	99	5	—	13	6	1	25	9	—	—	—	114
Pasadena	204	17	9	17	30	11	13	4	2	1	4	13	—	2	5	8	—	—	68
Sacramento	510	53	17	26	52	36	6	89	2	5	4	25	—	23	6	3	—	—	73
San Diego	731	65	29	102	102	69	13	5	1	—	5	55	5	71	1	1	—	—	142
San Francisco	2,740	168	104	293	82	54	44	79	21	16	51	75	9	190	20	30	—	—	734
San Jose	389	39	25	36	56	53	13	18	2	—	12	6	2	15	3	6	2	—	63
Santa Ana	175	14	1	15	28	19	6	1	3	2	—	12	1	3	—	—	—	—	60
Conn., Bridgeport	266	11	76	11	15	—	42	3	20	10	13	1	17	—	13	1	—	—	33
Hartford	349	13	107	28	36	—	12	12	56	9	17	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
New Haven	167	16	4	6	—	—	12	10	18	16	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	34
Waterbury	167	8	72	1	17	—	—	5	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
D.C., Washington	568	66	37	38	19	5	39	46	10	7	26	16	13	10	6	11	4	—	317
Fla., Jacksonville	101	13	1	1	2	7	2	7	—	—	1	5	5	3	—	—	—	—	14
Miami	967	65	16	93	91	3	17	5	12	7	21	—	—	39	2	3	6	—	201
Tampa	184	31	15	31	18	1	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Ga., Atlanta	102	96	1	13	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	25
Ga., Columbus	213	136	4	6	4	8	7	1	2	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	31
Hawaii, Honolulu	1,262	119	11	41	6	39	12	5	110	1	6	1	336	3	315	2	5	2	255
Ill., Chicago	7,315	1,276	925	348	205	204	292	167	797	391	656	69	112	36	620	129	206	1,364	6,003
Evans	137	5	18	6	—	—	—	12	1	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Ind., Gary	166	15	13	3	5	17	7	—	—	—	1	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Indianapolis	356	40	7	20	16	—	4	4	5	3	3	8	1	2	6	—	—	—	38
Nw. Indiana	293	21	8	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
Md., Baltimore	690	77	63	46	23	1	18	11	26	6	39	4	8	6	1	11	15	—	135
Mass., Boston	1,131	50	273	70	103	—	21	67	46	228	65	3	23	11	3	7	16	—	147
Cambridge	490	3	28	2	9	—	7	10	4	16	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	62
New Bedford	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Springfield	205	22	67	21	26	—	1	1	12	14	10	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	7
Worcester	179	17	32	9	15	—	3	2	9	27	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Mich., Dearborn	126	31	11	26	—	—	1	1	13	11	6	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	20
Detroit	1,290	167	166	168	227	14	58	23	106	17	68	9	16	2	41	5	18	—	253
Grand Rapids	293	20	6	8	13	9	12	1	6	3	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	201
Hinn., Minneapolis	331	72	4	23	26	—	3	5	15	6	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	74
St. Paul	132	41	2	7	17	1	5	4	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Mo., Kansas City	646	46	14	7	9	7	4	7	5	6	—	3	2	3	4	2	1	—	26
St. Louis	641	110	60	27	25	7	30	7	5	11	39	9	2	11	3	1	—	—	76
Neb., Omaha	166	37	7	14	3	3	3	6	10	3	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
N.J., Elizabeth	271	27	82	19	2	—	13	2	23	8	11	2	16	—	10	—	—	—	57
Jersey City	397	37	118	18	7	—	11	6	36	36	11	2	17	5	1	2	20	—	55
Newark	679	51	172	33	13	2	56	10	36	16	16	36	36	2	3	23	206	—	206
Paterson	380	32	177	5	4	1	16	1	11	5	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	16
Trouton	208	39	37	13	4	—	16	—	13	5	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
N.H., Alton	128	21	7	25	14	13	2	—	1	1	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
N.Y., Albany	107	25	32	3	6	1	2	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Buffalo	526	90	112	26	56	2	36	1	68	17	11	2	1	1	6	2	3	—	92
New York	18,627	1,212	3,270	1,530	352	455	912	811	599	1,336	600	67	980	61	247	176	259	—	6,003
Roseton Falls	110	12	27	11	43	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Rochester	579	93	138	56	42	—	23	6	41	20	10	2	4	—	13	—	—	—	125
Syracuse	239	38	56	14	18	1	15	1	9	12	15	3	—	2	6	—	—	—	68
Utica	285	28	101	23	6	—	18	4	12	18	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	53
Ohio, Akron	148	34	11	7	9	—	20	5	7	1	5	3	1	2	11	—	—	—	32
Cincinnati	283	66	25	21	18	1	4	3	—	5	8	1	2	1	11	2	—	—	95
Cleveland	1,159	171	126	47	35	6	264	4	93	24	66	6	4	135	3	11	—	—	169
Columbus	219	51	16	13	9	—	12	12	3	3	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Dayton	128	33	4	10	9	1	14	1	1	—	18	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	30
Toledo	152	44	15	16	15	1	10	3	6	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	24
Youngstown	136	24	36	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Oreg., Portland	406	62	13	31	85	3	21	28	1	2	16	20	1	4	6	16	3	—	94
Pa., Philadelphia	1,565	217	277	111	63	3	36	56	310	83	25	13	23	5	11	6	26	—	319
Pittsburgh	603	57	119	25	18	—	36	13	16	13	14	—	3	—	8	2	13	—	62
R.I., Providence	163	15	66	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Texas, Corpus Christi	154	16	1	3	2	100	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	11
Dallas	210	66	5	25	18	21	9	17	2	6	4	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	46
El Paso	706	109	13	13	400														

TABLE 44. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ENTRY:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Country or region of birth	Total naturalized	Calendar year of entry																	Before 1914	Before 1916
		1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960		
All countries	112,234	169	1,656	1,255	3,167	6,803	7,746	25,620	16,111	13,308	7,066	6,315	7,936	3,349	3,065	2,202	6,138	7,827		
Europe	76,010	38	318	626	1,781	6,173	5,052	18,257	11,576	9,752	6,773	7,277	1,654	21	15	26	1,623	3,200		
Austria	1,267	3	7	2	24	52	36	360	208	177	53	25	39	25	64	5	6	120		
Belgium	437	1	3	6	16	32	107	61	50	34	19	17	23	20	13	25	9	25		
Czechoslovakia	1,893	2	4	13	27	58	120	740	250	209	80	40	17	71	37	22	68	95		
Denmark	509	2	1	2	30	40	130	74	58	65	28	18	12	9	11	16	30	30		
Finland	364	1	2	6	22	22	94	56	33	20	3	13	5	13	9	14	27			
France	1,512	1	12	38	65	128	145	366	203	145	93	9	39	94	61	24	24	176		
Germany	15,916	12	98	365	848	1,438	1,481	3,159	7,405	1,933	975	656	483	516	545	338	389	299		
Greece	7,165	2	36	56	165	412	264	526	1,043	678	286	102	25	43	111	25	65	171		
Hungary	5,160	-	4	2	5	40	334	916	2,176	1,252	59	15	14	83	79	66	38	97		
Ireland	3,821	-	-	1	16	87	199	1,255	409	365	225	141	68	73	35	37	151	256		
Italy	11,998	3	47	73	230	871	808	1,481	1,481	1,248	1,088	116	117	6	11	16	30	30		
Netherlands	2,270	9	6	6	13	45	122	326	568	466	142	105	68	52	28	34	78	41		
Norway	864	-	-	-	3	24	37	125	87	65	42	52	35	33	22	13	51	73		
Poland	5,092	1	8	18	65	170	283	1,931	661	667	223	126	79	108	477	341	495	369		
Portugal	1,111	4	33	37	63	131	107	169	117	80	43	48	31	20	30	16	108	108		
Romania	1,058	-	-	1	6	47	59	315	149	198	81	15	10	56	39	18	14	50		
Spain	718	1	6	14	57	119	88	153	59	35	34	37	19	17	12	6	16	47		
Sweden	414	-	-	-	4	11	15	60	62	36	32	19	9	8	9	10	38	101		
Switzerland	707	3	3	6	56	66	187	121	103	56	31	19	20	7	12	24	35			
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	556	1	4	23	59	54	224	57	37	13	6	3	1	3	4	3	4	56		
United Kingdom	7,535	3	25	64	90	241	360	1,217	1,509	806	559	463	399	309	193	121	617	378		
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	2,164	-	-	5	37	89	57	208	213	62	48	28	108	155	34	131	352			
Yugoslavia	2,763	5	7	22	79	219	674	305	650	219	39	25	176	155	63	43	82			
Other Europe	2,049	2	6	2	9	51	77	403	182	273	89	42	36	90	164	284	316	94		
Asia	16,655	119	517	676	1,126	1,772	1,551	3,135	1,355	1,075	652	282	166	228	167	91	698	1,724		
China 1/	4,164	17	111	55	102	276	465	1,038	313	320	177	64	24	38	50	41	398	729		
Hong Kong	416	-	23	23	25	77	53	115	29	35	9	3	6	2	1	2	11	2		
India	307	1	6	4	10	46	31	109	26	16	11	6	5	4	5	11	11			
Indonesia	699	-	1	2	23	123	178	42	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Iran	253	-	0	3	15	33	14	53	19	45	21	10	7	6	9	3	6	-		
Iraq	172	-	1	1	9	34	30	53	16	7	6	5	-	-	2	1	3	6		
Israel	530	2	25	60	101	61	276	72	294	83	48	31	2	3	3	5				
Japan	2,094	22	90	104	240	467	412	500	319	232	138	75	62	72	15	4	15	107		
Jordan 2/	431	3	4	6	11	47	56	123	79	60	16	6	8	2	3	2	4	1		
Korea	1,465	28	64	163	511	234	135	153	52	71	13	11	4	2	1	1	14			
Laos	169	-	-	-	31	299	1	3	3	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	6	26		
Philippines	2,294	33	231	96	97	328	198	305	103	89	65	36	24	82	53	25	190	330		
Ryukyu Islands	182	6	18	14	21	33	17	23	10	5	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	4		
Sri Lanka	155	1	2	4	9	27	10	43	72	11	6	1	1	1	1	1	11	16		
Syrian Arab Republic	185	5	29	19	15	38	33	156	78	32	17	10	11	12	5	4	11	11		
Other Asia	484	5	29	19	15	38	33	156	78	32	17	10	11	12	5	4	11	11		
North America	20,070	17	74	67	196	749	606	2,252	2,237	2,167	1,614	1,161	991	872	561	379	1,236	3,002		
Canada	6,041	1	19	26	91	306	399	1,009	1,273	896	568	523	484	326	214	89	618	618		
Mexico	5,217	1	9	16	52	75	95	226	276	368	420	367	242	174	92	75	652	2,077		
Cuba	2,617	-	4	1	9	82	105	442	552	537	406	155	87	44	44	26	117	13		
Dominican Republic	286	1	2	1	2	9	39	36	27	12	8	11	33	11	24	50	12	10		
Haiti	169	-	-	-	-	7	7	47	25	25	12	14	13	7	7	2	7	2		
Jamaica	714	1	3	4	7	74	74	204	85	41	33	19	26	42	21	13	42	25		
Other West Indies	1,064	1	3	3	15	117	101	283	166	73	42	38	28	32	16	9	66	117		
Costa Rica	153	3	6	6	3	9	6	34	26	12	5	6	6	3	1	2	17	4		
El Salvador	114	-	-	-	1	4	15	11	13	6	9	6	6	6	5	33	1	4		
Guatemala	123	-	-	1	1	10	7	23	27	12	14	9	5	7	2	1	3	1		
Honduras	257	-	-	1	3	8	7	75	62	27	19	17	11	7	5	3	7	3		
Nicaragua	206	-	3	4	5	8	26	33	29	17	10	11	11	6	4	5	37	4		
Panama	593	3	14	1	4	20	41	201	141	65	34	24	14	10	2	2	15	8		
Other Central America	230	2	4	2	4	21	20	67	39	19	13	10	4	5	4	3	11	7		
Other North America	276	4	3	1	-	9	11	72	45	22	16	15	11	10	5	1	11	42		
South America	2,918	8	31	12	25	83	133	511	601	259	135	100	105	68	35	25	72	13		
Argentina	565	2	6	-	5	20	27	173	131	64	43	24	21	7	8	6	8	3		
Brazil	185	1	6	4	1	4	20	36	44	23	10	6	13	2	1	-	11	11		
Chile	134	4	2	2	4	17	27	15	25	10	7	5	3	1	4	7	2	7		
Colombia	394	1	2	2	4	14	23	77	92	56	23	23	30	13	12	7	17	3		
Ecuador	203	-	1	-	-	11	10	57	34	22	17	16	32	15	6	2	10	2		
Peru	172	1	3	2	8	9	10	38	34	25	21	16	12	2	1	4	4	7		
Venezuela	76	-	3	-	5	2	1	22	10	6	4	4	3	-	3	2	4	7		
Other South America	292	2	7	2	6	19	25	103	41	38	9	10	5	4	1	1	12	7		
Africa	1,223	4	10	6	37	101	185	515	166	67	43	38	18	17	3	4	29	9		
Algeria	52	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	15	13	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	4		
Morocco	190	1	3	2	6	33	24	62	22	15	6	5	-	-	1	1	5	2		
Nigeria	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
South Africa	161	2	1	-	5	8	13	26	7	11	17	7	2	2	1	6	5	5		
Tunisia	72	-	-	-	-	2	8	18	21	6	1	4	1	5	1	1	4	-		
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	559	1	3	-	10	42	118	308	42	12	6	3	5	-	-	1	2	1		
Other Africa	207	-	2	4	7	16	17	79	22	22	15	6	3	5						

TABLE 45. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS:

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Naturalization provisions	1960- 1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total .....	615,611	119,442	132,450	127,307	124,178	112,23
General provisions .....	470,574	91,548	104,341	98,739	93,325	82,62
Special provisions .....	145,037	27,894	28,109	28,568	30,853	29,61
Persons married to U. S. citizens .....	92,767	19,799	18,674	17,379	19,048	17,86
Children, including adopted children of U. S. citizen parents .....	40,480	6,149	7,416	8,723	9,136	9,05
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage .....	418	154	115	55	53	4
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States .....	226	88	116	17	4	
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces for three years .....	7,190	1,111	1,175	1,482	1,640	1,78
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces during World War I, World War II or the Korean hostilities <sup>1/</sup> ....	3,289	438	492	790	820	74
Lodge Act enlistees .....	334	45	52	63	100	7
Persons who served on certain U. S. vessels .....	156	41	22	37	30	2
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by enter- ing the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II .....	44	24	13	3	1	
Nationals but not citizens of the United States .....	94	24	24	17	20	
Persons naturalized under private law .....	15	8	3	-	1	
Other .....	24	13	7	2	-	

<sup>1/</sup> Section 22(b), Act of September 26, 1961,  
added: "or the Korean hostilities".

TABLE 66. ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND REASON FOR CLAIM: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1966

Country or region of birth	Total 1/	Reason for claim									
		Citizenship acquired at birth abroad	Maritalization of foreigner	Maritalization of native	Maritalization of both parents	Percentage of mother to citizen regardless of sex	Percentage to a citizen's child	Maritalization of husband during marriage	Resumption of citizenship by mother	Other reasons	
All countries	35,321	17,194	5,069	2,400	10,205	55	87	87	15	150	
Europe	21,428	8,589	3,302	2,081	7,091	65	356	82	7	78	
Austria	253	83	154	88	394	2	19	6	-	-	
Belgium	220	20	27	22	158	-	2	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia	277	27	86	28	120	2	9	6	-	1	
Denmark	90	12	32	11	32	-	1	1	-	-	
Finland	71	7	18	5	33	-	7	1	-	-	
France	1,154	800	35	95	217	3	7	1	-	1	
Germany	8,338	6,250	298	1,167	2,598	3	15	-	1	8	
Greece	352	169	66	18	119	-	7	7	-	3	
Hungary	811	15	114	65	590	1	20	6	-	2	
Ireland	229	52	38	23	96	-	13	6	-	3	
Italy	2,742	904	695	157	873	5	78	14	1	35	
Lithuania	72	6	27	5	25	-	1	6	-	-	
Netherlands	173	22	76	27	439	1	5	1	-	-	
Norway	587	36	52	16	63	3	9	2	-	3	
Poland	641	57	350	54	128	-	36	16	-	5	
Portugal	286	217	27	16	23	-	1	1	-	-	
Rumania	114	3	64	5	35	-	3	3	-	1	
Spain	319	178	9	12	17	-	2	1	-	-	
Sweden	195	30	76	9	68	3	9	1	-	-	
Switzerland	116	15	18	9	70	1	2	1	-	-	
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	145	102	20	4	11	-	8	2	-	-	
United Kingdom	2,965	1,537	414	149	787	10	32	10	-	10	
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	722	10	547	28	64	4	82	20	-	5	
Yugoslavia	159	30	35	20	72	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Europe	184	31	28	20	101	-	1	1	-	2	
Asia	4,591	3,200	121	284	939	1	8	4	3	21	
China 2/	552	384	18	41	102	-	-	1	1	5	
Hong Kong	144	41	4	8	89	-	-	-	-	2	
India	48	33	2	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Indonesia	41	7	2	2	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Iran	44	23	2	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Iraq	22	5	2	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	
Israel	536	10	15	34	477	-	-	-	-	-	
Japan	1,596	1,673	11	71	29	1	-	-	-	11	
Jordan 2/	82	20	14	1	45	-	-	1	-	-	
Korea	145	101	3	35	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Laos	67	32	14	3	11	-	6	1	-	-	
Philippines	920	778	31	57	63	-	-	-	-	9	
Ryukyu Islands	262	241	-	13	8	-	-	1	-	-	
Syrian Arab Republic	20	6	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Asia	114	48	2	15	45	-	1	-	-	3	
North America	7,861	6,774	595	507	1,822	9	120	10	10	33	
Canada	3,786	1,428	514	290	1,445	7	36	6	7	29	
Mexico	2,589	2,317	33	81	75	2	71	4	3	3	
Cuba	251	122	13	18	9	-	5	-	-	-	
Dominican Republic	53	38	1	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Haiti	18	3	-	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	
Jamaica	87	12	9	25	39	-	-	-	-	-	
Other West Indies	245	174	11	30	68	-	7	-	-	1	
Costa Rica	12	4	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	
El Salvador	9	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Guatemala	15	6	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Honduras	37	10	2	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	
Nicaragua	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Panama	220	163	8	25	24	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Central America	553	532	2	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	
South America	513	199	26	66	236	-	1	-	-	3	
Argentina	148	29	11	8	98	-	-	-	-	2	
Brazil	71	37	4	5	25	-	-	-	-	-	
Chile	37	25	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Colombia	59	22	4	6	25	-	1	-	-	1	
Ecuador	30	6	-	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	
Peru	37	23	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	
Venezuela	78	44	2	5	27	-	-	-	-	-	
Other South America	53	13	3	10	27	-	-	-	-	-	
Africa	482	310	12	17	139	-	1	-	-	3	
Algeria	7	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Morocco	147	112	1	5	29	-	-	-	-	-	
Nigeria	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
South Africa	27	10	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	2	
Tunisia	16	4	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	86	13	6	4	63	-	1	-	-	1	
Other Africa	191	164	-	7	20	-	-	-	-	-	
Oceania	205	112	8	13	70	-	-	-	-	2	
Australia	128	68	5	7	67	-	-	-	-	1	
New Zealand	28	15	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	13	25	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	1	
Other Oceania	23	16	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Other countries	21	9	5	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	

1/ See Tables 67 and 68.

2/ Includes Formosa.

3/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 47. ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO DERIVED CITIZENSHIP THROUGH NATURALIZATION OF PARENTS OR THROUGH MARRIAGE, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR DERIVED - YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1964

Country or region of birth	Total	Calendar year derived														1940-1949	Before 1940	
		1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957			1958
All countries	18,127	1,185	2,170	1,568	736	595	558	601	759	677	780	588	169	124	68	54	380	4,351
Europe	13,032	751	3,234	1,114	494	381	402	453	651	566	670	268	107	79	36	28	228	3,579
Austria	670	62	163	49	34	14	21	36	42	37	42	10	4	1	1	1	15	158
Belgium	200	11	68	16	7	13	13	10	8	7	3	10	3	3	-	-	6	23
Czechoslovakia	250	21	22	9	7	6	8	18	18	19	18	2	3	2	-	-	11	101
Denmark	78	4	13	1	2	5	4	2	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	37
Finland	64	4	11	6	5	1	4	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	23
France	354	38	118	25	21	11	24	9	21	11	12	5	4	4	3	1	8	39
Germany	4,086	321	1,152	324	174	194	180	223	350	379	378	99	36	26	9	6	37	246
Greece	503	15	52	23	17	10	3	11	11	8	3	7	-	-	-	-	6	7
Hungary	296	40	326	229	4	2	-	9	17	16	12	11	1	3	-	-	3	119
Ireland	177	13	60	16	11	1	3	1	5	1	9	1	1	-	-	-	3	58
Italy	1,858	76	438	143	106	58	44	35	43	32	38	21	14	16	10	7	55	322
Lithuania	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	12	3	1	1	-	-	2	3
Netherlands	551	38	184	97	26	11	19	29	19	11	22	10	10	11	-	-	1	3
Norway	188	6	29	7	7	2	4	6	4	1	4	6	1	-	-	-	1	70
Poland	584	13	32	9	7	4	4	12	11	13	22	11	8	7	1	-	15	417
Portugal	69	1	28	7	4	3	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	4	14
Romania	111	-	13	2	4	-	3	-	4	1	9	2	-	-	-	-	2	7
Spain	41	8	10	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Sweden	185	3	3	3	3	4	6	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	2
Switzerland	101	14	30	6	2	2	4	4	1	6	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	24
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	43	1	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
United Kingdom	1,428	78	394	114	51	36	42	49	53	30	28	43	18	7	6	-	2	36
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	712	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	13	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	3
Yugoslavia	129	8	34	9	6	1	1	6	4	19	18	28	5	-	-	-	1	67
Other Europe	153	6	21	4	4	-	-	6	4	19	18	28	5	-	-	-	1	32
Asia	1,391	182	729	134	62	38	22	21	19	19	22	20	15	13	6	9	29	51
China 1/	168	26	80	18	7	1	1	2	2	4	5	3	5	3	1	-	2	3
Hong Kong	103	25	62	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
India	148	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Indonesia	34	3	16	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Iran	21	-	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Iraq	17	4	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Israel	526	67	369	42	19	13	10	4	4	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	6
Japan	123	16	57	13	8	5	3	4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	3
Jordan 2/	62	5	22	10	5	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	9
Korea	44	11	27	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lebanon	35	-	13	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Philippines	142	13	39	6	8	8	1	6	7	4	8	7	4	4	4	4	15	4
Ryukyu Islands	21	3	14	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syrian Arab Republic	16	-	9	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Other Asia	66	9	24	11	5	7	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
North America	3,106	172	933	264	146	150	125	113	75	78	81	62	45	27	22	15	116	682
Canada	2,357	110	715	191	101	96	93	88	58	62	57	49	35	20	16	8	92	555
Mexico	272	23	54	20	14	19	4	6	4	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	12
Cuba	129	16	58	11	9	4	3	2	1	6	11	1	3	1	-	-	5	15
Dominican Republic	17	-	5	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	15	-	5	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	75	3	10	5	3	6	7	11	4	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	6
Other West Indies	111	3	36	17	10	11	7	5	1	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	8
Costa Rica	8	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	6	1	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	9	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	27	1	12	4	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	57	3	23	5	1	6	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	2
Other Central America	21	2	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
South America	314	39	138	26	31	14	6	7	4	9	5	3	2	4	4	1	3	18
Argentina	119	13	63	5	13	3	5	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Brazil	34	2	19	3	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chile	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Colombia	37	6	12	11	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ecuador	24	2	5	2	6	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Peru	14	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Venezuela	34	8	17	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other South America	40	6	11	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	4
Africa	172	31	95	15	2	5	1	4	4	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	6
Algeria	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	35	3	22	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	17	1	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	75	25	39	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
Other Africa	27	1	18	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania	93	10	39	13	1	6	2	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
Australia	60	8	26	8	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Zealand	14	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pacific Islands (U. S. adm.)	12	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Oceania	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

1/ Includes Formosa

2/ Includes Arab Palestine





TABLE 49. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED, BY REASON:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Reason for denial	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total number .....	30,104	4,571	3,935	2,948	2,688	2,208	2,277	3,175	3,557	2,436	2,309
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character .....	676	106	163	94	52	71	63	35	43	33	16
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the principles of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States .....	52	15	8	6	2	9	2	1	-	4	5
Petitioner was legally incompetent to make and file a valid petition .....	28	-	8	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	5
Petitioner could not speak (read, write) the English language .....	784	68	66	45	69	64	90	144	103	67	68
Petitioner was not resident within the jurisdiction of the court .....	70	7	37	6	2	3	-	2	11	1	1
Petitioner failed to establish continuous residence in the United States .....	78	11	13	10	8	2	13	9	4	3	5
Petitioner failed to establish physical presence in the United States .....	21	-	4	5	1	4	-	1	-	2	4
United States failed to establish lawful admission to the United States for permanent residence .....	77	10	30	19	5	-	4	2	2	2	3
Petition was not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony) .....	58	11	8	3	9	1	5	1	-	7	13
Petition was not signed in petitioner's own handwriting .....	15	7	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Lack of prosecution .....	9,390	1,665	1,363	1,000	792	720	710	898	910	818	714
Petitioner withdrew petition .....	14,164	2,010	1,619	1,364	1,464	1,111	1,182	1,441	1,394	1,278	1,301
Petitioner failed to establish allegiance or noncitizen nationality of the United States .....	122	19	26	23	9	10	7	2	21	3	2
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under section 313 of the Immigration and Nationality Act .....	27	2	-	3	-	1	2	1	18	-	-
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under section 315 of the Immigration and Nationality Act .....	172	16	34	30	26	11	20	6	10	10	9
Petitioner lacked knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principles and form of government of the United States .....	2,172	175	218	148	81	65	43	434	847	111	50
A final finding of the deportability was outstanding .....	64	2	9	14	10	3	4	3	16	1	2
Petitioner was unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States .....	52	11	17	4	2	1	-	4	4	6	3
Petitioner could not meet requirements under special naturalization provisions .....	79	12	8	7	3	3	-	13	13	5	15
Petitioner deceased .....	1,686	385	255	152	142	120	126	174	157	83	92
Other reasons .....	117	39	48	13	6	5	4	-	1	1	-

TABLE 50. CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION REVOKED, BY GROUNDS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Grounds	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total number .....	1,296	197	288	269	176	154	124	54	26	7	11
Established permanent residence abroad within five years after naturalization .....	1,274	177	276	260	168	149	120	51	23	1	9
Subversive .....	20	12	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous grounds .....	52	8	8	6	7	5	4	3	3	6	2

TABLE 51. PERSONS EXPATRIATED, BY GROUNDS AND YEAR REPORTS RECEIVED:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Grounds	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total number 1/ .....	38,974	4,063	4,918	5,503	5,863	2,899	3,374	3,657	3,212	3,164	2,321
Voting in a foreign political election or plebiscite .....	11,945	1,237	1,436	1,515	1,748	992	1,239	1,290	977	943	568
Residence in a foreign state 2/ .....	13,754	1,063	1,776	2,273	2,592	1,017	962	1,151	1,113	1,156	701
Naturalization in a foreign state .....	6,358	841	829	616	565	383	625	619	642	585	653
Entering or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state .....	2,421	269	356	423	378	171	202	209	187	134	92
Renunciation of nationality ...	2,197	331	167	250	213	188	194	189	183	248	234
Taking an oath of allegiance in a foreign state .....	1,343	233	237	248	230	64	85	99	46	59	42
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state .....	745	84	112	146	125	78	57	62	50	20	11
Other grounds .....	211	5	5	82	12	6	10	38	14	19	20

1/ Cases of 359 persons expatriated for departing from or remaining away from the U.S. to avoid military service, reported for 1955 - 1963, were not included because this statutory provision was ruled unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court on February 18, 1963. (Kennedy v. Francisco Mendoza-Martinez (372 U.S. 144) and Rusk v. Joseph Henry Cort (372 U.S. 214)).

2/ This ground of expatriation no longer valid. Supreme Court decision in Schneider vs. Rusk (377 U.S. 163, May 18, 1964) ruled as unconstitutional, statutory provisions which cause naturalized citizens to lose their nationality by extended residence abroad.

TABLE 52. PERSONS REPATRIATED:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Class	1955- 1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total number .....	5,391	851	798	758	521	465	457	499	409	354	279
Persons who lost citizenship by serving in the armed forces of allies of the United States, and who were repatriated under Sec. 323, Nationality Act of 1940 .....	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and who were repatriated under the Act of June 25, 1936, as amended .....	3,877	416	552	549	403	348	348	403	319	302	237
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and whose marriages terminated: Repatriated under Sec. 324(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act .....	1,085	259	121	109	113	114	102	91	86	51	39
Persons who lost citizenship through voting in a political election or plebiscite in Italy and were repatriated under the Act of August 16, 1951 ...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by voting in political elections or plebiscites held in occupied Japan under the Act of July 20, 1954	403	175	123	100	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private law .....	18	1	2	-	-	2	4	2	3	1	3

TABLE 53. PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Action taken	1955- 1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
<b>TOTAL PROSECUTIONS:</b>											
Disposed of .....	38,145	10,981	4,021	2,905	3,116	2,761	2,773	2,781	2,828	2,903	3,076
Convictions .....	34,886	10,359	3,624	2,517	2,726	2,483	2,557	2,540	2,530	2,668	2,882
Acquittals .....	224	40	25	30	14	22	9	11	19	23	31
Dismissals <u>1</u> / .....	3,035	582	372	358	376	256	207	230	279	212	163
Pending end of year .....	719	942	459	512	399	314	321	373	336	487	719
<b>Prosecutions for immigration violations:</b>											
Disposed of .....	35,335	10,425	3,561	2,651	2,888	2,540	2,589	2,597	2,634	2,678	2,772
Convictions .....	32,484	9,872	3,246	2,327	2,548	2,299	2,400	2,371	2,357	2,472	2,592
Acquittals .....	190	34	16	24	11	20	8	10	17	20	30
Dismissals <u>1</u> / .....	2,661	519	299	300	329	221	181	216	260	186	150
Pending end of year .....	683	860	383	451	360	298	300	348	293	472	683
<b>Prosecutions for nationality violations:</b>											
Disposed of .....	2,810	556	460	254	228	221	184	184	194	225	304
Convictions .....	2,402	487	378	190	178	184	157	169	173	196	290
Acquittals .....	34	6	9	6	3	2	1	1	2	3	1
Dismissals <u>1</u> / .....	374	63	73	58	47	35	26	14	19	26	13
Pending end of year .....	36	82	76	61	39	16	21	25	43	15	36
<b>AGGREGATE FINES AND IMPRISONMENT:</b>											
Fines .....	874,190	74,217	45,972	33,662	44,205	36,993	39,185	95,575	273,160	133,125	98,096
Immigration violations .....	798,454	72,991	37,072	32,862	42,155	36,793	39,185	77,525	246,950	125,575	87,346
Nationality violations .....	75,736	1,226	8,900	800	2,050	200	-	18,050	26,210	7,550	10,750
Imprisonment .....	22,504	3,445	1,669	1,554	1,700	1,719	1,994	2,378	2,672	2,735	2,628
Immigration violations .....	20,574	3,126	1,391	1,417	1,667	1,573	1,821	2,195	2,472	2,559	2,353
Nationality violations .....	1,930	319	278	137	33	146	173	183	200	176	285

1/ Dismissed or otherwise closed.

TABLE 54. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1955 - 1964

Violation	1955-1964	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total .....	34,886	10,359	3,624	2,517	2,726	2,483	2,557	2,540	2,530	2,668	2,882
Immigration violations .....	32,484	9,872	3,246	2,327	2,548	2,299	2,400	2,371	2,357	2,472	2,592
Illegal entries .....	11,939	6,966	1,676	606	593	601	492	373	256	222	154
Reentries of deported aliens .....	14,734	1,985	961	1,209	1,462	1,286	1,328	1,375	1,547	1,761	1,820
Bringing in or harboring certain aliens ..	1,895	415	216	183	142	113	212	186	133	135	160
Fraudulent or false documents .....	502	40	41	39	66	38	50	56	76	44	52
Other fraud or false statements .....	1,678	240	192	102	117	108	144	160	183	167	265
Alien registration or alien address violations .....	180	84	24	21	9	16	12	6	4	2	2
Alien crewmen who remained longer .....	626	52	32	91	73	53	68	129	57	49	22
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft .....	100	5	10	22	16	9	14	6	6	7	2
Perjury .....	46	14	5	-	6	2	10	6	1	1	1
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes .....	29	1	3	12	2	6	-	1	2	2	-
All other violations .....	755	70	86	42	62	67	75	65	92	82	114
Nationality violations .....	2,402	487	378	190	178	184	157	169	173	196	290
False representation as citizen of the United States .....	2,327	473	368	181	172	179	150	158	165	195	286
Other fraud or false statements .....	75	14	10	9	6	5	7	11	8	1	4
Number of smuggled aliens involved .....	7,164	1,326	890	656	481	359	483 <sup>1/</sup>	477 <sup>1/</sup>	565 <sup>1/</sup>	751 <sup>1/</sup>	1,196 <sup>1/</sup>
<sup>1/</sup> Smuggled aliens apprehended.											

TABLE 55. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDER OF DEPORTATION AND DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1964

Action taken	1960-1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
<b><u>Total writs of habeas corpus:</u></b>						
	Writs of habeas corpus					
Disposed of.....	327	97	85	75	29	41
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	281	77	79	64	25	36
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	23	10	3	6	3	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	23	10	3	5	1	4
Pending end of year.....	9	18	11	6	3	9
<b><u>Involving exclusion:</u></b>						
Disposed of.....	43	5	10	9	10	9
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	37	5	8	9	8	7
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	4	-	2	-	-	2
Pending end of year.....	4	1	-	3	1	4
<b><u>Involving deportations:</u></b>						
Disposed of.....	284	92	75	66	19	32
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	244	72	71	55	17	29
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	21	10	3	6	1	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	19	10	1	5	1	2
Pending end of year.....	5	17	11	3	2	5
<b><u>Total Judicial Review of Order of Deportation (Sec. 106 I&amp;N Act.):<sup>1/</sup></u></b>						
	Judicial Review					
<b><u>Involving deportations:</u></b>						
Disposed of.....				25	94	51
Favorable to U.S. Government.....				21	34	35
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....				1	9	7
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....				3	51	9
Pending end of year.....				95	47	44
<b><u>Total declaratory judgments:</u></b>						
	Declaratory judgments					
Disposed of.....	1,184	237	364	327	169	87
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	917	180	322	226	120	69
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	134	29	24	59	21	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	133	28	18	42	28	17
<b><u>Involving 8 USC 1503.....</u></b>	70	34	18	5	10	3
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	38	17	11	4	4	2
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	20	11	7	-	2	-
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	12	6	-	1	4	1
<b><u>Involving exclusion or deportation ...</u></b>	1,114	203	346	322	159	84
Favorable to U.S. Government.....	879	163	311	222	116	67
Unfavorable to U.S. Government.....	114	18	17	59	19	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed.....	121	22	18	41	24	16

<sup>1/</sup> Not reported prior to January 1, 1962

TABLE 56. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS  
INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED, 75TH CONGRESS  
THROUGH 88TH CONGRESS

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
88th.....	3,647	196
87th.....	3,592	544
86th.....	3,069	488
85th.....	4,364	927
84th.....	4,474	1,227
83rd.....	4,797	755
82nd.....	3,669	729
81st.....	2,811	505
80th.....	1,141	121
79th.....	429	14
78th.....	163	12
77th.....	430	22
76th.....	601	65
75th.....	293	30



TABLE 57. PRIVATE BILLS AND BENEFICIARIES OF PRIVATE BILLS, 86TH CONGRESS, BY TYPE OF BILL AND ACTION (COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF BENEFICIARIES FOR BILLS ENACTED)

-types of law	Total bills enacted	Total beneficiaries	Beneficiaries of Bills Enacted													Alien affected by administrative action										
			Total Europe	Germany	Greece	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Total Asia	Diverse persons	Japan	Korea	Philippines	Other Asia	Total North America	Canada	Cuba	Jamaica	Other North America	South America	Insufficient equities	Administrative relief available	Beneficiaries Bills pending	
Total .....	3,041	1,472	1,337	1,401	4	3	5	1	4	25	8	11	35	5	5	10	10	10	4	11	1	638	359	3,172		
1. To grant permanent residence status .....	5,756	3,313	45	4	3	5	1	4	6	16	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	468	374	2,475		
a. To alien temporarily out of status .....	2,274	1,272	43	4	3	5	1	4	5	15	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	457	305	2,423			
(1) Subversive activities .....	16	16																				6	1	10		
(2) Espionage .....	9	9																					1	5	6	
(3) Unfit evasion .....	6	6																					3	1	5	
(4) Criminal activities .....	43	38																					3	1	26	
(5) Illegal entry of visa fraud .....	108	115	6	1						4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	14	4	5	
(6) Immoral activities .....	5	5								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	
(7) Insanity .....	17	17																						1	4	2
(8) Polygamy .....	5	5																						1	4	2
(9) Idiocy .....	5	4																						1	4	2
(10) Physical defect .....	3	3																						1	1	1
(11) Tuberculosis .....	103	3,059	3	2					3	12	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	411	381	2,481	1	
(12) Vision of non-marriage status as alien .....	15	16																					6	8	65	
(13) Woman visitor .....	30	30																					5	61	389	
(14) Student .....	204	307	12	5					1	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	44	256		
(15) Visitor .....	1,537	1,865	17	11					3	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	304	136	1,468		
Other non-marriage .....	112	143																					25	13	104	
b. To alien in pacific status .....	1	85																					11	19	93	
c. To cancel deportation proceedings .....	22	7																					4	1	61	
3. To permit entry for permanent residence .....	5,111	3,117	53	14	2	1	7	6	13	37	6	6	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,480	31	504		
a. "Tough" inadmissible due to .....	7	7																					4	1	2	
(1) Subversive activities .....	11	11																					1	1	8	
(2) Espionage .....	6	6																					1	1	5	
(3) Unfit evasion .....	1	1																					1	1	10	
(4) Criminal activities .....	1	13	1	1					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	19		
(5) Illegal entry of visa fraud .....	79	74	12	1					2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	19		
(6) Immoral activities .....	13	11	2	2					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	48		
(7) Insanity .....	1	1																					1	1	3	
(8) Polygamy .....	1	1																					1	1	3	
(9) Physical defect .....	4	4																					6	2	3	
(10) Tuberculosis .....	413	67	10	62	13	15	11	7	6	36	9	5	13	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	96	23	383		
(11) "Tough" inadmissible under general .....	140	123	56	33	10	9	4	1	23	4	17	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	7	78			
(12) Illiterate .....	3	3																				1	1	1		
(13) Exchange Alien Resident Requirements .....	1	17																				3	1	14		
4. To confer citizenship benefits by .....	206	604	36	16	1	4	2	1	1	5	11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	13	133		
a. Waiver of naturalization requirements .....	135	141	20	7	2	1	1	1	3	6	1	3	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	7	98		
b. Restoration of lost U. S. citizenship .....	52	47	10	7	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	27		
c. Waiver of cause for expatriation .....	19	16	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		

✓ Includes in quota not available.













BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06351 976 1





